
Section 1

Population

This section presents statistics on the growth, distribution, and characteristics of the U.S. population. The principal source of these data is the U.S. Census Bureau, which conducts a decennial census of population, a monthly population survey, a program of population estimates and projections, and a number of other periodic surveys relating to population characteristics.

Decennial censuses—The U.S. Constitution provides for a census of the population every 10 years, primarily to establish a basis for apportionment of members of the House of Representatives among the states. For over a century after the first census in 1790, the census organization was a temporary one, created only for each decennial census. In 1902, the Census Bureau was established as a permanent federal agency, responsible for enumerating the population and also for compiling statistics on other population and housing characteristics.

Historically, the enumeration of the population has been a complete (100 percent) count. That is, an attempt is made to account for every person, for each person's residence, and for other characteristics (sex, age, family relationships, etc.). Since the 1940 census, in addition to the complete count information, some data have been obtained from representative samples of the population. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, variable sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, 1 in every 6 households (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in governmental units estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other household (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data for small areas. Exact agreement is not to be expected between sample data and the 100-percent count. Sample data may be used with confidence where large numbers are involved and assumed to indicate trends and relationships where small numbers are involved.

Current Population Survey (CPS)—This is a monthly nationwide survey of a scientifically selected sample representing the noninstitutionalized civilian population. The sample is located in 824 areas with coverage in every state and the District of Columbia and is subject to sampling error. At the present time, about 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month; of these, about 8 percent are, for various reasons, unavailable for interview.

While the primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain monthly statistics on the labor force, it also serves as a vehicle for inquiries on other subjects. Using CPS data, the Census Bureau issues a series of publications under the general title of *Current Population Reports*, which cover population characteristics (P20), consumer income (P60), special studies (P23), and other topics.

Estimates of population characteristics based on the CPS will not agree with the counts from the census because the CPS and the census use different procedures for collecting and processing the data for racial groups, the Hispanic population, and other topics. Caution should also be used when comparing estimates for various years because of the periodic introduction of changes into the CPS. Beginning in January 1994, a number of changes were introduced into the CPS that effect all data comparisons with prior years. These changes included the results of a major redesign of the survey questionnaire and collection methodology and the introduction of 1990 census population controls, adjusted for the estimated undercount. Beginning with the 2001 CPS Annual Demographic Supplement, the independent estimates used as control totals for the CPS are based on civilian population benchmarks consistent with Census 2000. In March 2002, the sample size of the Annual Demographic Supplement was increased to approximately 78,000. In 2003 the name of the March supplement was changed to Annual Social

and Economic Supplement. These changes in population controls had relatively little impact on derived measures such as means, medians, and percent distribution, but did have a significant impact on levels.

American Community Survey

(ACS)—This is a nationwide survey to obtain data about demographic, social, economic, and housing information of people, households, and housing units. The survey collects the same type of information that has been collected every 10 years from the long-form questionnaire of the census, which the American Community Survey will replace. The estimates are limited to the household population and exclude the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters.

Population estimates and projections

—Estimates of the United States population are derived by updating the resident population enumerated in Census 2000 with information on the components of population change: births, deaths, and net international migration. The April 1, 2000, population used in these estimates reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Registered births and deaths are estimated from data supplied by the National Center for Health Statistics. The net international migration component consists of three parts: (1) net migration of the foreign born, (2) emigration of natives, and (3) net movement from Puerto Rico to the United States (50 states and DC). Data from the American Community Survey are used to estimate the annual net migration of the foreign-born population. Estimates of native emigration and net movement between Puerto Rico and the United States are derived from the Demographic Analysis and Population Estimates (DAPE) project (see Population Division Working Paper Series, No. 63 and No. 64).

Estimates for state and county areas are based on the same components of change data and sources as the national estimates with the addition of net internal migration. School enrollment statistics from state departments of education and parochial school systems, federal income

tax returns from the Internal Revenue Service, group quarters data from the Federal-State Cooperative Program, and Medicare data from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services are also included.

The population by age for April 1, 1990, (shown in Table 7) reflects modifications to the 1990 census data counts. The review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to report age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. A detailed explanation of the age modification procedure appears in 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Data Paper Listing CPH-L74.

Population estimates and projections are available on the Census Bureau Internet site <<http://www.census.gov>>. These estimates and projections are consistent with official decennial census figures with no adjustment for estimated net census coverage. However, the categories for these estimates and projections by race have been modified and are not comparable to the census race categories (see section below under “Race”). For details on methodology, see the sources cited below the individual tables.

Immigration—Immigration (migration to a country) is one component of international migration; the other component is emigration (migration from a country). In its simplest form, international migration is defined as any movement across a national border. In the United States, federal statistics on international migration are produced primarily by the U.S. Census Bureau and the Office of Immigration Statistics (located in the U.S. Department of Homeland Security).

The Census Bureau collects data used to estimate international migration through its decennial censuses and numerous surveys of the U.S. population.

The Office of Immigration Statistics publishes immigration data in annual flow reports and the *Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. Data for these publications are collected from several administrative data sources including the DS-230 Application for Immigrant Visa and Alien Registration

(U.S. Department of State) for new arrivals, and the I-485 Application to Register Permanent Residence or Adjust Status (U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services—USCIS) for persons adjusting immigrant status.

An immigrant, or legal permanent resident, is a foreign national who has been granted lawful permanent residence in the United States. New arrivals are foreign nationals living abroad who apply for an immigrant visa at a consular office of the Department of State, while individuals adjusting status are already living in the United States and file an application for adjustment of status to lawful permanent residence with USCIS. Individuals adjusting status include refugees, asylees, and various classes of nonimmigrants, such as temporary workers, foreign students, and certain undocumented immigrants. A non-immigrant is a foreign national who enters the United States temporarily for a specific purpose. A refugee is an alien outside the United States who is unable or unwilling to return to his or her country of origin because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution. Asylees must meet the same criteria as refugees, but are located in the United States or at a port of entry. After 1 year of residence, refugees and asylees are eligible to adjust to legal permanent resident status.

U.S. immigration law gives preferential immigration status to persons with a close family relationship with a U.S. citizen or legal permanent resident, persons with needed job skills, persons who qualify as refugees or asylees, and persons who are from countries with relatively low levels of immigration to the United States. Immigration to the United States can be divided into two general categories: (1) those subject to the annual worldwide limitation and (2) those exempt from it. Numerical limits are imposed on visas issued and not on admissions. The maximum number of visas available under the preference categories in 2006 was 369,949—226,000 for family-sponsored immigrants and 143,949 for employment-based immigrants. Those exempt from the worldwide limitation include immediate relatives of

U.S. citizens, refugees and asylees adjusting to permanent residence, and other various classes of special immigrants (see Table 47).

Metropolitan and micropolitan areas

—The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas according to published standards that are applied to Census Bureau data. The general concept of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. Currently defined metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas are based on application of 2000 standards to 2000 decennial census data as updated by application of those standards to more recent Census Bureau population estimates. The term “metropolitan area” (MA) was adopted in 1990 and referred collectively to metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs), and primary micropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs). The term “core-based statistical area” (CBSA) became effective in 2003 and refers collectively to metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas.

Over time, new statistical areas are created and the components of others change. Because of historical changes in geographic definitions, users must be cautious in comparing data for these statistical areas from different dates. For descriptive details and a list of titles and components of metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, see Appendix II.

Urban and rural—For Census 2000, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). A UA consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, while a UC consists of densely settled territory with at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people. (UCs are a new type of geographic entity for Census 2000.) From the 1950 census through the 1990 census, the urban population consisted of all people living in UAs and most places outside of UAs with a census population of 2,500 or more.

UAs and UCs encompass territory that generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

They also may include an airport located adjacent to qualifying densely settled area if it has an annual enplanement (aircraft boarding) of at least 10,000 people.

“Rural” for Census 2000 consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs. Prior to Census 2000, rural consisted of all territory, population, and housing outside of UAs and outside of other places designated as “urban.” For Census 2000, many more geographic entities, including metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places, contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

Residence—In determining residence, the Census Bureau counts each person as an inhabitant of a usual place of residence (i.e., the place where one lives and sleeps most of the time). While this place is not necessarily a person’s legal residence or voting residence, the use of these different bases of classification would produce the same results in the vast majority of cases.

Race—For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau collected and published racial statistics as outlined in Statistical Policy Directive No. 15 issued by the OMB. This directive provided standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all federal agencies. According to the directive, the basic racial categories were American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, Black, and White. (The directive identified Hispanic origin as an ethnicity.) The question on race for Census 2000 was different from the one for the 1990 census in

several ways. Most significantly, respondents were given the option of selecting one or more race categories to indicate their racial identities. Because of these changes, the Census 2000 data on race are not directly comparable with data from the 1990 census or earlier censuses. Caution must be used when interpreting changes in the racial composition of the United States population over time. Census 2000 adheres to the federal standards for collecting and presenting data on race and ethnicity as established by the OMB in October 1997. Starting with Census 2000, the OMB requires federal agencies to use a minimum of five race categories: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Additionally, to collect data on individuals of mixed race parentage, respondents were allowed to select one or more races. For respondents unable to identify with any of these five race categories, the OMB approved and included a sixth category—“Some other race” on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The Census 2000 question on race included 15 separate response categories and three areas where respondents could write in a more specific race group. The response categories and write-in answers can be combined to create the five minimum OMB race categories plus “Some other race.” People who responded to the question on race by indicating only one race are referred to as the *race alone* population, or the group that reported only one race category. Six categories make up this population: White alone, Black or African American alone, American Indian and Alaska Native alone, Asian alone, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, and Some other race alone. Individuals who chose more than one of the six race categories are referred to as the *Two or More Races* population, or as the group that reported more than one race. Additionally, respondents who reported one race together with those who reported the same race plus one or more other races are combined to create the *race alone or in combination* categories. For example, the *White alone or in combination group* consists of those respondents who reported only White or who reported White combined with one or more other race

groups, such as “White and Black or African American,” or “White and Asian and American Indian and Alaska Native.” Another way to think of the group who reported White alone or in combination is as the total number of people who identified entirely or partially as White. This group is also described as people who reported White, whether or not they reported any other race.

The *alone or in combination* categories are tallies of *responses* rather than *respondents*. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported (i.e., responses) which exceeds the total population.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are sociopolitical constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups. Additionally, data are available for the American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. A detailed explanation of race can be found at <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/doc/sf1.pdf>.

Data for the population by race for April 1, 2000, (shown in Tables 6, 8, and 9) are modified counts and are not comparable to Census 2000 race categories. These numbers were computed using Census 2000 data by race that had been modified to be consistent with the 1997 OMB’s “Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity,” (Federal Register Notice, Vol. 62, No 210, October 1997). A detailed explanation of the race modification procedure appears on the Census Web page <http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/files/MRSF-01-US1.html>.

In the CPS and other household sample surveys in which data are obtained through personal interview, respondents

are asked to classify their race as: (1) White; (2) Black, African American, or Negro; (3) American Indian or Alaska Native; (4) Asian; (5) Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. Beginning January 2003, respondents were allowed to report more than one race to indicate their mixed racial heritage.

Hispanic population—The Census Bureau collected data on the Hispanic-origin population in the 2000 census by using a self-identification question. Persons of Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, as well as those who indicated that they were of Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin. Persons of Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic.

In the CPS, information on Hispanic persons is gathered by using a self-identification question. Based on a two-part question, the respondents are first asked whether or not they are of Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin and based on their response are further classified into the following categories: Mexican or Mexican American or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; Central or South American; or Other Hispanic, Spanish, or Latino origin group.

Traditional and current data collection and classification treat race and Hispanic origin as two separate and distinct concepts in accordance with guidelines from the OMB. Race and Hispanic origin are two separate concepts in the federal statistical system. People who are Hispanic may be any race and people in each race group may be either Hispanic or Not Hispanic. Also, each person has two attributes, their race (or races) and whether or not they are Hispanic. The overlap of race and Hispanic origin is the main comparability issue. For example, Black Hispanics (Hispanic Blacks) are included in both the number of Blacks and in the number of Hispanics. For further information, see Census Web page <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/compraceho.html>.

Foreign-born and native populations—The Census Bureau separates the U.S. resident population into two groups based on whether or not a person was a U.S. citizen or U.S. national at the time of birth. Anyone born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam) or born abroad to a U.S. citizen parent is a U.S. citizen at the time of birth and consequently included in the *native population*. The term *foreign-born population* refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen or U.S. national at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent resident aliens (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and people illegally present in the United States. The Census Bureau provides a variety of demographic, social, economic, geographic, and housing information on the foreign-born population in the United States at <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/foreign.html>.

Mobility status—The U.S. population is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the survey or census and the place of residence at a specified earlier date. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house or apartment at the end of the period as at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house or apartment at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers are further classified as to whether they were living in the same or different county, state, region, or were movers from abroad. Movers from abroad include all persons, either U.S. citizens or noncitizens, whose place of residence was outside the United States (including Puerto Rico, other U.S. Island Area, or a foreign country) at the beginning of the period.

Living arrangements—Living arrangements refer to residency in households or in group quarters. A “household” comprises all persons who occupy a “housing unit,” that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room that constitutes “separate living quarters.” A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if

any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same housing unit is also counted as a household. See text, Section 20, Construction and Housing, for definition of housing unit.

All persons not living in housing units are classified as living in group quarters. These individuals may be institutionalized, e.g., under care or custody in juvenile facilities, jails, correctional centers, hospitals, or nursing homes; or they may be residents in noninstitutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, or military barracks.

Householder—The householder is the person in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first.

Family—The term family refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together in a household. A family includes among its members the householder.

Subfamily—A subfamily consists of a married couple and their children, if any, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old living in a household. Subfamilies are divided into “related” and “unrelated” subfamilies. A related subfamily is related to, but does not include, the householder or the spouse of the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the family with whom they live. The number of related subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the count of families. An unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their spouses and/or children; none of whom is related to the householder.

Married couple—A married couple is defined as a husband and wife living together in the same household, with or without children and other relatives.

Statistical reliability—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability applicable to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Table 1. Population and Area: 1790 to 2000

[Area figures represent area on indicated date including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census. Area data include Alaska beginning in 1870 and Hawaii beginning in 1900. Total area figures for 1790 to 1970 have been recalculated on the basis of the remeasurement of states and counties for the 1980 census, but not on the basis of the 1990 census. The land and water area figures for past censuses have not been adjusted and are not strictly comparable with the total area data for comparable dates because the land areas were derived from different base data, and these values are known to have changed with the construction of reservoirs, draining of lakes, etc. Density figures are based on land area measurements as reported in earlier censuses]

| Census date | Resident population | | | | Area (square miles) | | |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| | Number | Per square mile of land area | Increase over preceding census | | Total | Land | Water ¹ |
| | | | Number | Percent | | | |
| 1790 (Aug. 2) | 3,929,214 | 4.5 | (X) | | 891,364 | 864,746 | 24,065 |
| 1800 (Aug. 4) | 5,308,483 | 6.1 | 1,379,269 | 35.1 | 891,364 | 864,746 | 24,065 |
| 1810 (Aug. 6) | 7,239,881 | 4.3 | 1,931,398 | 36.4 | 1,722,685 | 1,681,828 | 34,175 |
| 1820 (Aug. 7) | 9,638,453 | 5.5 | 2,398,572 | 33.1 | 1,792,552 | 1,749,462 | 38,544 |
| 1830 (June 1) | 12,866,020 | 7.4 | 3,227,567 | 33.5 | 1,792,552 | 1,749,462 | 38,544 |
| 1840 (June 1) | 17,069,453 | 9.8 | 4,203,433 | 32.7 | 1,792,552 | 1,749,462 | 38,544 |
| 1850 (June 1) | 23,191,876 | 7.9 | 6,122,423 | 35.9 | 2,991,655 | 2,940,042 | 52,705 |
| 1860 (June 1) | 31,443,321 | 10.6 | 8,251,445 | 35.6 | 3,021,295 | 2,969,640 | 52,747 |
| 1870 (June 1) | 39,818,449 | 11.2 | 8,375,128 | 26.6 | 3,612,299 | 3,540,705 | 68,082 |
| 1880 (June 1) | 50,189,209 | 14.2 | 10,370,760 | 26.0 | 3,612,299 | 3,540,705 | 68,082 |
| 1890 (June 1) | 62,979,766 | 17.8 | 12,790,557 | 25.5 | 3,612,299 | 3,540,705 | 68,082 |
| 1900 (June 1) | 76,212,168 | 21.5 | 13,232,402 | 21.0 | 3,618,770 | 3,547,314 | 67,901 |
| 1910 (Apr. 15) | 92,228,496 | 26.0 | 16,016,328 | 21.0 | 3,618,770 | 3,547,045 | 68,170 |
| 1920 (Jan. 1) | 106,021,537 | 29.9 | 13,793,041 | 15.0 | 3,618,770 | 3,546,931 | 68,284 |
| 1930 (Apr. 1) | 123,202,624 | 34.7 | 17,181,087 | 16.2 | 3,618,770 | 3,554,608 | 60,607 |
| 1940 (Apr. 1) | 132,164,569 | 37.2 | 8,961,945 | 7.3 | 3,618,770 | 3,554,608 | 60,607 |
| 1950 (Apr. 1) | 151,325,798 | 42.6 | 19,161,229 | 14.5 | 3,618,770 | 3,552,206 | 63,005 |
| 1960 (Apr. 1) | 179,323,175 | 50.6 | 27,997,377 | 18.5 | 3,618,770 | 3,540,911 | 74,212 |
| 1970 (Apr. 1) | 203,302,031 | 57.5 | 23,978,856 | 13.4 | 3,618,770 | 3,536,855 | 78,444 |
| 1980 (Apr. 1) | 226,542,199 | 64.0 | 23,240,168 | 11.4 | 3,618,770 | 3,539,289 | 79,481 |
| 1990 (Apr. 1) | 248,718,302 | 70.3 | 22,176,103 | 9.8 | 3,717,796 | 3,536,278 | 518,1518 |
| 2000 (Apr. 1) | 281,424,603 | 79.6 | 32,706,301 | 13.1 | 3,794,083 | 3,537,438 | 256,645 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Data for 1790 to 1980 cover inland water only. Data for 1990 comprise Great Lakes, inland, and coastal water. Data for 2000 comprise Great Lakes, inland, territorial, and coastal water. ² Revised to include adjustments for underenumeration in southern states; unrevised number is 38,558,371 (10.9 per square mile). ³ Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex have not been corrected. ⁴ The April 1, 1990, census count includes count question resolution corrections processed through December 1997, and does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ⁵ Data reflect corrections made after publication of the results. ⁶ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Counts*, Series PHC-3-1, United States Summary; *Notes and Errata, 2000 SF/01-ER*; <<http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/notes/errata.pdf>>; *Areas of the United States: 1940*; Area data for 1990: unpublished data from TIGER[®]; and Davis, Warren; personal correspondence; U.S. Census Bureau; 23 June 2006.

Table 2. Population: 1960 to 2006

[In thousands, except percent (180,671 represents 180,671,000). Estimates as of July 1. Total population includes Armed Forces abroad; civilian population excludes Armed Forces. For basis of estimates, see text of this section]

| Year | Total | | Resident population | Civilian population | Year | Total | | Resident population | Civilian population |
|------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Population | Percent change ¹ | | | | Population | Percent change ¹ | | |
| 1960 | 180,671 | 1.60 | 179,979 | 178,140 | 1984 | 236,348 | 0.87 | 235,825 | 234,110 |
| 1961 | 183,691 | 1.67 | 182,992 | 181,143 | 1985 | 238,466 | 0.90 | 237,924 | 236,219 |
| 1962 | 186,538 | 1.55 | 185,771 | 183,677 | 1986 | 240,651 | 0.92 | 240,133 | 238,412 |
| 1963 | 189,242 | 1.45 | 188,483 | 186,493 | 1987 | 242,804 | 0.89 | 242,289 | 240,550 |
| 1964 | 191,889 | 1.40 | 191,141 | 189,141 | 1988 | 245,021 | 0.91 | 244,499 | 242,817 |
| 1965 | 194,303 | 1.26 | 193,526 | 191,605 | 1989 | 247,342 | 0.95 | 246,819 | 245,131 |
| 1966 | 196,560 | 1.16 | 195,576 | 193,420 | 1990 | 250,132 | 1.13 | 249,623 | 247,983 |
| 1967 | 198,712 | 1.09 | 197,457 | 195,264 | 1991 | 253,493 | 1.34 | 252,981 | 251,370 |
| 1968 | 200,706 | 1.00 | 199,399 | 197,113 | 1992 | 256,894 | 1.34 | 256,514 | 254,929 |
| 1969 | 202,677 | 0.98 | 201,385 | 199,145 | 1993 | 260,255 | 1.31 | 259,919 | 258,446 |
| 1970 | 205,052 | 1.17 | 203,984 | 201,895 | 1994 | 263,436 | 1.22 | 263,126 | 261,714 |
| 1971 | 207,661 | 1.08 | 206,827 | 204,866 | 1995 | 266,557 | 1.18 | 266,278 | 264,927 |
| 1972 | 209,896 | 0.99 | 209,284 | 207,511 | 1996 | 269,667 | 1.17 | 269,394 | 268,108 |
| 1973 | 211,909 | 0.96 | 211,357 | 209,606 | 1997 | 272,912 | 1.20 | 272,647 | 271,394 |
| 1974 | 213,854 | 0.92 | 213,342 | 211,636 | 1998 | 276,115 | 1.17 | 275,854 | 274,633 |
| 1975 | 215,973 | 0.99 | 215,465 | 213,789 | 1999 | 279,295 | 1.15 | 279,004 | 277,841 |
| 1976 | 218,035 | 0.95 | 217,563 | 215,894 | 2000 | 282,430 | 1.12 | 282,217 | 280,972 |
| 1977 | 220,239 | 1.01 | 219,760 | 218,106 | 2001 | 285,454 | 1.07 | 285,226 | 283,990 |
| 1978 | 222,585 | 1.06 | 222,095 | 220,467 | 2002 | 288,427 | 1.04 | 288,126 | 286,859 |
| 1979 | 225,055 | 1.11 | 224,567 | 222,969 | 2003 | 291,289 | 0.99 | 290,796 | 289,576 |
| 1980 | 227,726 | 1.19 | 227,225 | 225,621 | 2004 | 294,056 | 0.95 | 293,638 | 292,377 |
| 1981 | 229,966 | 0.98 | 229,466 | 227,818 | 2005 | 296,940 | 0.98 | 296,507 | 295,316 |
| 1982 | 232,188 | 0.97 | 231,664 | 229,995 | 2006 | 299,801 | 0.96 | 299,398 | 298,219 |
| 1983 | 234,307 | 0.91 | 233,792 | 232,097 | | | | | |

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1960 to 1979: *Current Population Reports* P25-802 and P25-917; 1980 to 1989: "Monthly Estimates of the United States Population: April 1, 1980, to July 1, 1999, with Short-Term Projections to November 1, 2000"; published 2 January 2001; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/1990s/nat-total.txt>>; 1990 to 1999: "national intercensal estimates (1990-2000)"; published 13 August 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTERCENSAL/US-EST90INT-datasets.html>>; 2000 to 2006: "Monthly Population Estimates for the United States: April 1, 2000, to May 1, 2007"; published 1 June 2007 <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/tables/NA-EST2006-01.xls>>.

Table 3. Resident Population Projections: 2007 to 2050

[300,913 represents 300,913,000. As of July 1. The projections are based on assumptions about future childbearing, mortality, and migration. The level of childbearing among women is assumed to remain close to present levels, with differences by race and Hispanic origin diminishing over time. Mortality is assumed to decline gradually with less variation by race and Hispanic origin than at present. International migration is assumed to vary over time and decrease generally relative to the size of the population]

| Year | Number (1,000) | Percent change ¹ | Year | Number (1,000) | Percent change ¹ | Year | Number (1,000) | Percent change ¹ |
|------|----------------|-----------------------------|------|----------------|-----------------------------|------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 2007 | 300,913 | 0.9 | 2022 | 341,195 | 0.8 | 2037 | 383,537 | 0.7 |
| 2008 | 303,598 | 0.9 | 2023 | 343,921 | 0.8 | 2038 | 386,348 | 0.7 |
| 2009 | 306,272 | 0.9 | 2024 | 346,669 | 0.8 | 2039 | 389,151 | 0.7 |
| 2010 | 308,936 | 0.9 | 2025 | 349,439 | 0.8 | 2040 | 391,946 | 0.7 |
| 2011 | 311,601 | 0.9 | 2026 | 352,229 | 0.8 | 2041 | 394,734 | 0.7 |
| 2012 | 314,281 | 0.9 | 2027 | 355,035 | 0.8 | 2042 | 397,519 | 0.7 |
| 2013 | 316,971 | 0.9 | 2028 | 357,862 | 0.8 | 2043 | 400,301 | 0.7 |
| 2014 | 319,668 | 0.9 | 2029 | 360,711 | 0.8 | 2044 | 403,081 | 0.7 |
| 2015 | 322,366 | 0.8 | 2030 | 363,584 | 0.8 | 2045 | 405,862 | 0.7 |
| 2016 | 325,063 | 0.8 | 2031 | 366,466 | 0.8 | 2046 | 408,646 | 0.7 |
| 2017 | 327,756 | 0.8 | 2032 | 369,336 | 0.8 | 2047 | 411,435 | 0.7 |
| 2018 | 330,444 | 0.8 | 2033 | 372,196 | 0.8 | 2048 | 414,230 | 0.7 |
| 2019 | 333,127 | 0.8 | 2034 | 375,046 | 0.8 | 2049 | 417,035 | 0.7 |
| 2020 | 335,805 | 0.8 | 2035 | 377,886 | 0.8 | 2050 | 419,854 | 0.7 |
| 2021 | 338,490 | 0.8 | 2036 | 380,716 | 0.7 | | | |

¹ Percent change from immediate preceding year. 2007, change from 2006.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "U.S. Interim Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin"; published 18 March 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/usinterimproj/>>.

Table 4. Components of Population Change: 2000 to 2006

[In thousands (281,425 represents 281,425,000), except as indicated. Resident population]

| Period | Population as of beginning of period | Net increase | | Births | Deaths | Net international migration ² | Population as of end of period |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--|--------------------------------|
| | | Total | Percent ¹ | | | | |
| April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2000 ³ | 281,425 | 792 | 0.3 | 989 | 561 | 364 | 282,217 |
| July 1, 2000 to July 1, 2001 | 282,217 | 3,009 | 1.1 | 4,047 | 2,419 | 1,381 | 285,226 |
| July 1, 2001 to July 1, 2002 | 285,226 | 2,900 | 1.0 | 4,007 | 2,430 | 1,323 | 288,126 |
| July 1, 2002 to July 1, 2003 | 288,126 | 2,670 | 0.9 | 4,053 | 2,423 | 1,040 | 290,796 |
| July 1, 2003 to July 1, 2004 | 290,796 | 2,842 | 1.0 | 4,113 | 2,450 | 1,179 | 293,638 |
| July 1, 2004 to July 1, 2005 | 293,638 | 2,869 | 1.0 | 4,126 | 2,415 | 1,158 | 296,507 |
| July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2006 | 296,507 | 2,891 | 1.0 | 4,152 | 2,465 | 1,204 | 299,398 |

¹ Percent of population at beginning of period. ² Includes net migration of the foreign-born, emigration of natives, net movement from Puerto Rico to the United States, and Armed Forces movement. ³ The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Population, Population change and estimated components of population change: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release data: December 22, 2006; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/files/NSTEST2006ALLDATA.csv>>.

Table 5. Components of Population Change by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2000 to 2006

[In thousands (17,974 represents 17,974,000). Resident population. Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2006. The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions]

| Race and Hispanic origin | Net increase | Natural increase | | | Net international migration ¹ |
|--|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | | Total | Births | Deaths | |
| Total | 17,974 | 10,324 | 25,487 | 15,162 | 7,650 |
| One race | 17,153 | 9,596 | 24,664 | 15,068 | 7,557 |
| White | 11,640 | 6,487 | 19,410 | 12,923 | 5,152 |
| Black or African American | 2,638 | 2,064 | 3,890 | 1,827 | 574 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 239 | 180 | 252 | 72 | 59 |
| Asian | 2,570 | 827 | 1,066 | 240 | 1,743 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 66 | 38 | 45 | 8 | 29 |
| Two or more races | 821 | 728 | 822 | 94 | 93 |
| Race alone or in combination: ² | | | | | |
| White | 12,389 | 7,169 | 20,170 | 13,001 | 5,220 |
| Black or African American | 3,136 | 2,531 | 4,383 | 1,853 | 605 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 273 | 197 | 322 | 124 | 76 |
| Asian | 2,900 | 1,098 | 1,367 | 268 | 1,802 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 101 | 58 | 76 | 19 | 43 |
| Hispanic or Latino ³ | 9,015 | 5,017 | 5,704 | 687 | 3,998 |
| White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 3,167 | 1,804 | 14,083 | 12,279 | 1,363 |

¹ See footnote 2, Table 4. ² In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 5: Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change by Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (NC-EST2006-05)" Release Date: May 17, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2006-compchg.html>>.

Table 6. Resident Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic-Origin Status: 2000 to 2006

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. As of July, except as noted. Data shown are modified race counts; see text, this section]

| Characteristic | Number (1,000) | | | | | Percent change, 2000 to 2006 |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | 2000 ¹ (April 1) | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | |
| Total | 281,425 | 290,796 | 293,638 | 296,507 | 299,398 | 6.4 |
| One race | 277,527 | 286,488 | 289,195 | 291,928 | 294,680 | 6.2 |
| White | 228,107 | 234,191 | 236,036 | 237,885 | 239,746 | 5.1 |
| Black or African American | 35,705 | 37,045 | 37,473 | 37,905 | 38,343 | 7.4 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 2,664 | 2,786 | 2,825 | 2,864 | 2,903 | 9.0 |
| Asian | 10,589 | 11,970 | 12,354 | 12,757 | 13,159 | 24.3 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 463 | 496 | 507 | 517 | 529 | 14.3 |
| Two or more races | 3,898 | 4,308 | 4,443 | 4,579 | 4,719 | 21.1 |
| Race alone or in combination: ² | | | | | | |
| White | 231,436 | 237,894 | 239,864 | 241,837 | 243,825 | 5.4 |
| Black or African American | 37,105 | 38,695 | 39,204 | 39,719 | 40,241 | 8.5 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 4,225 | 4,364 | 4,409 | 4,453 | 4,498 | 6.5 |
| Asian | 12,007 | 13,551 | 13,990 | 14,448 | 14,907 | 24.2 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 907 | 959 | 975 | 991 | 1,008 | 11.1 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 246,118 | 250,790 | 252,227 | 253,635 | 255,077 | 3.6 |
| One race | 242,712 | 247,043 | 248,368 | 249,662 | 250,987 | 3.4 |
| White | 195,577 | 197,219 | 197,749 | 198,235 | 198,744 | 1.6 |
| Black or African American | 34,314 | 35,538 | 35,922 | 36,302 | 36,690 | 6.9 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 2,097 | 2,179 | 2,205 | 2,232 | 2,259 | 7.7 |
| Asian | 10,357 | 11,718 | 12,094 | 12,487 | 12,882 | 24.4 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 367 | 390 | 398 | 405 | 412 | 12.3 |
| Two or more races | 3,406 | 3,747 | 3,859 | 3,973 | 4,090 | 20.1 |
| Race alone or in combination: ² | | | | | | |
| White | 198,477 | 200,428 | 201,060 | 201,651 | 202,266 | 1.9 |
| Black or African American | 35,499 | 36,932 | 37,385 | 37,835 | 38,294 | 7.9 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 3,456 | 3,543 | 3,572 | 3,600 | 3,629 | 5.0 |
| Asian | 11,632 | 13,135 | 13,560 | 14,002 | 14,446 | 24.2 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 752 | 790 | 801 | 813 | 824 | 9.7 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 35,306 | 40,006 | 41,411 | 42,872 | 44,321 | 25.5 |
| One race | 34,815 | 39,445 | 40,827 | 42,266 | 43,693 | 25.5 |
| White | 32,530 | 36,971 | 38,288 | 39,650 | 41,002 | 26.0 |
| Black or African American | 1,391 | 1,508 | 1,551 | 1,603 | 1,653 | 18.8 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 566 | 608 | 619 | 632 | 644 | 13.7 |
| Asian | 232 | 253 | 260 | 269 | 278 | 19.5 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 95 | 105 | 109 | 113 | 116 | 22.0 |
| Two or more races | 491 | 561 | 583 | 606 | 628 | 27.8 |
| Race alone or in combination: ² | | | | | | |
| White | 32,959 | 37,466 | 38,803 | 40,187 | 41,559 | 26.1 |
| Black or African American | 1,606 | 1,763 | 1,819 | 1,884 | 1,947 | 21.2 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 770 | 822 | 837 | 853 | 869 | 12.9 |
| Asian | 375 | 415 | 430 | 445 | 461 | 22.9 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 155 | 169 | 174 | 178 | 183 | 18.2 |
| MALE | | | | | | |
| Total | 138,056 | 142,938 | 144,467 | 145,974 | 147,512 | 6.8 |
| One race | 136,146 | 140,820 | 142,281 | 143,718 | 145,186 | 6.6 |
| White | 112,478 | 115,748 | 116,775 | 117,776 | 118,977 | 5.6 |
| Black or African American | 16,972 | 17,628 | 17,847 | 18,061 | 18,285 | 7.7 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 1,333 | 1,395 | 1,415 | 1,434 | 1,454 | 9.1 |
| Asian | 5,128 | 5,798 | 5,987 | 6,183 | 6,380 | 24.4 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 235 | 252 | 258 | 263 | 269 | 14.5 |
| Two or more races | 1,910 | 2,117 | 2,186 | 2,255 | 2,327 | 21.8 |
| Race alone or in combination: ² | | | | | | |
| White | 114,116 | 117,575 | 118,665 | 119,729 | 120,815 | 5.9 |
| Black or African American | 17,644 | 18,426 | 18,687 | 18,944 | 19,210 | 8.9 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 2,088 | 2,158 | 2,181 | 2,203 | 2,226 | 6.6 |
| Asian | 5,834 | 6,587 | 6,803 | 7,028 | 7,253 | 24.3 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 456 | 482 | 490 | 498 | 507 | 11.1 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 119,894 | 122,291 | 123,078 | 123,813 | 124,587 | 3.9 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 18,162 | 20,647 | 21,390 | 22,161 | 22,925 | 26.2 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | |
| Total | 143,368 | 147,858 | 149,171 | 150,534 | 151,886 | 5.9 |
| One race | 141,381 | 145,668 | 146,914 | 148,210 | 149,494 | 5.7 |
| White | 115,628 | 118,443 | 119,261 | 120,110 | 120,949 | 4.6 |
| Black or African American | 18,733 | 19,418 | 19,626 | 19,843 | 20,058 | 7.1 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 1,331 | 1,392 | 1,410 | 1,429 | 1,448 | 8.8 |
| Asian | 5,461 | 6,172 | 6,368 | 6,573 | 6,779 | 24.1 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 227 | 244 | 249 | 254 | 260 | 14.2 |
| Two or more races | 1,987 | 2,191 | 2,256 | 2,324 | 2,392 | 20.4 |
| Race alone or in combination: ² | | | | | | |
| White | 117,321 | 120,320 | 121,199 | 122,108 | 123,010 | 4.8 |
| Black or African American | 19,461 | 20,269 | 20,517 | 20,775 | 21,031 | 8.1 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 2,137 | 2,207 | 2,228 | 2,250 | 2,272 | 6.3 |
| Asian | 6,173 | 6,964 | 7,186 | 7,420 | 7,654 | 24.0 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 451 | 477 | 485 | 493 | 501 | 11.1 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 126,224 | 128,499 | 129,150 | 129,822 | 130,490 | 3.4 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 17,144 | 19,359 | 20,021 | 20,711 | 21,396 | 24.8 |

¹ See footnote 3, Table 7. ² In combination with one or more other races. The sum of the five race groups adds to more than the total population because individuals may report more than one race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 3: Annual Estimates of the Population by Sex, Race and Hispanic or Latino Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release Date: May 17, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2006/NC-EST2006-03.xls>>.

Table 7. Resident Population by Age and Sex: 1980 to 2006

[In thousands, except as indicated (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data are enumerated population as of April 1; data for other years are estimated population as of July 1. Excludes Armed Forces overseas. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

| Age group | 1980 ¹ | | | 1990 ² | | | 2000 ³ | | | 2001, total | 2002, total | 2003, total | 2004, total | 2005, total | 2006 | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Total | Total | Total | Total | Total | Male | Female |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 226,546 | 110,053 | 116,493 | 248,791 | 121,284 | 127,507 | 266,278 | 138,056 | 143,368 | 285,226 | 288,126 | 290,796 | 293,638 | 296,507 | 299,398 | 147,512 | 151,886 |
| Under 5 years..... | 16,348 | 8,362 | 7,986 | 18,765 | 9,603 | 9,162 | 19,627 | 10,176 | 9,451 | 19,354 | 19,544 | 19,783 | 20,070 | 20,315 | 20,418 | 10,442 | 9,976 |
| 5 to 9 years..... | 16,700 | 8,539 | 8,161 | 18,042 | 9,236 | 8,806 | 19,438 | 10,523 | 9,915 | 20,241 | 19,990 | 19,774 | 19,624 | 19,558 | 19,710 | 10,077 | 9,633 |
| 10 to 14 years..... | 18,242 | 9,316 | 8,926 | 17,067 | 8,742 | 8,325 | 19,207 | 10,520 | 10,008 | 20,898 | 21,121 | 21,172 | 21,143 | 20,879 | 20,627 | 10,563 | 10,065 |
| 15 to 19 years..... | 21,168 | 10,755 | 10,413 | 17,893 | 9,178 | 8,714 | 18,374 | 10,391 | 9,825 | 20,317 | 20,384 | 20,487 | 20,737 | 21,063 | 21,324 | 10,935 | 10,389 |
| 20 to 24 years..... | 21,319 | 10,663 | 10,655 | 19,143 | 9,749 | 9,394 | 18,300 | 10,963 | 10,688 | 19,623 | 19,350 | 20,709 | 20,957 | 21,053 | 21,111 | 10,910 | 10,201 |
| 25 to 29 years..... | 19,521 | 9,705 | 9,816 | 21,336 | 10,708 | 10,629 | 19,680 | 9,953 | 9,897 | 18,957 | 18,937 | 19,113 | 19,539 | 20,054 | 20,709 | 10,584 | 10,125 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 17,561 | 8,675 | 8,884 | 21,838 | 10,866 | 10,973 | 22,372 | 12,014 | 11,358 | 18,527 | 20,511 | 20,831 | 20,717 | 20,467 | 19,706 | 9,980 | 9,726 |
| 35 to 39 years..... | 13,965 | 6,862 | 7,104 | 19,851 | 9,837 | 10,014 | 22,492 | 11,319 | 11,179 | 22,289 | 21,849 | 21,403 | 21,047 | 21,006 | 21,186 | 10,650 | 10,536 |
| 40 to 44 years..... | 11,669 | 5,708 | 5,961 | 17,593 | 8,679 | 8,914 | 20,219 | 11,300 | 11,313 | 22,850 | 22,954 | 22,985 | 23,050 | 22,960 | 22,481 | 11,200 | 11,281 |
| 45 to 49 years..... | 11,090 | 5,388 | 5,702 | 13,747 | 6,741 | 7,006 | 17,624 | 20,093 | 19,890 | 20,713 | 21,281 | 21,766 | 22,121 | 22,486 | 22,798 | 11,262 | 11,536 |
| 50 to 54 years..... | 11,710 | 5,621 | 6,089 | 11,315 | 5,494 | 5,821 | 13,856 | 17,586 | 16,701 | 18,665 | 18,701 | 19,043 | 19,498 | 20,001 | 20,481 | 10,028 | 10,453 |
| 55 to 59 years..... | 11,615 | 5,621 | 6,089 | 11,315 | 5,494 | 5,821 | 13,856 | 17,586 | 16,701 | 18,665 | 18,701 | 19,043 | 19,498 | 20,001 | 20,481 | 10,028 | 10,453 |
| 60 to 64 years..... | 10,088 | 4,670 | 5,418 | 10,627 | 4,947 | 5,679 | 11,182 | 10,806 | 10,688 | 11,106 | 11,504 | 12,113 | 12,589 | 13,002 | 13,362 | 8,845 | 9,379 |
| 65 to 74 years..... | 15,581 | 6,757 | 8,824 | 18,048 | 7,908 | 10,140 | 18,866 | 18,391 | 18,303 | 10,888 | 18,324 | 18,286 | 18,355 | 18,480 | 18,650 | 18,917 | 10,247 |
| 75 to 84 years..... | 7,729 | 2,867 | 4,862 | 10,014 | 3,745 | 6,268 | 11,222 | 12,361 | 4,879 | 7,462 | 12,591 | 12,761 | 12,887 | 13,060 | 13,047 | 5,288 | 7,748 |
| 85 years and over..... | 2,240 | 682 | 1,559 | 3,022 | 841 | 2,181 | 3,681 | 1,227 | 3,013 | 4,418 | 4,547 | 4,716 | 4,848 | 5,077 | 5,297 | 1,688 | 3,609 |
| 5 to 13 years..... | 31,159 | 15,923 | 15,237 | 31,839 | 16,301 | 15,538 | 34,825 | 18,964 | 18,062 | 37,091 | 36,996 | 36,788 | 36,390 | 36,123 | 36,078 | 18,461 | 17,617 |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 16,247 | 8,298 | 7,950 | 13,345 | 6,860 | 6,485 | 15,482 | 8,285 | 7,808 | 16,190 | 16,365 | 16,514 | 16,634 | 17,096 | 17,240 | 8,832 | 8,408 |
| 18 to 24 years..... | 30,022 | 15,054 | 14,969 | 26,961 | 13,744 | 13,217 | 25,482 | 13,873 | 13,268 | 27,999 | 28,484 | 28,869 | 29,236 | 29,333 | 29,455 | 15,192 | 14,263 |
| 18 years and over..... | 162,791 | 77,473 | 85,321 | 184,841 | 88,519 | 96,322 | 196,814 | 209,130 | 100,996 | 108,133 | 212,591 | 215,220 | 217,711 | 220,344 | 222,973 | 225,663 | 109,777 |
| 55 years and over..... | 47,253 | 20,458 | 26,796 | 52,200 | 22,450 | 29,748 | 55,089 | 59,267 | 26,055 | 33,212 | 60,374 | 62,184 | 63,796 | 65,386 | 67,142 | 69,847 | 30,881 |
| 65 years and over..... | 25,550 | 10,306 | 15,245 | 31,084 | 13,484 | 18,599 | 33,769 | 34,992 | 14,410 | 20,562 | 35,333 | 35,954 | 36,309 | 36,787 | 37,260 | 15,657 | 21,603 |
| 75 years and over..... | 9,969 | 3,549 | 6,421 | 13,036 | 4,586 | 8,449 | 14,903 | 16,601 | 6,106 | 10,495 | 17,008 | 17,308 | 17,829 | 18,137 | 18,344 | 6,987 | 11,507 |
| Median age (years)..... | 30.0 | 28.8 | 31.3 | 32.8 | 31.6 | 34.0 | 34.2 | 35.3 | 34.0 | 36.5 | 35.7 | 35.9 | 36.0 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 35.1 | 37.7 |

¹Total population count has been revised since the 1980 census publications. Numbers by age and sex have not been corrected. ²The data shown have been modified from the official 1990 census counts. See text of this section for explanation. The April 1, 1990, estimates base (248,790,925) includes count resolution corrections processed through August 1997. It generally does not include adjustments for census coverage errors. However, it includes adjustments estimated for the 1995 West Census, various localities in California, New Jersey, and Louisiana, and the 1998 census areas, censuses in localities in California and Wisconsin. These adjustments amounted to a total of 81,052 persons. ³The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1095; "Table US-EST90INT-04 - Intercensal Estimates of the United States Resident Population by Age Groups and Sex, 1990-2000; Selected Months"; published 13 September 2002; <http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/EST90INTCENSAL/US-EST90INT-04.html>; and "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population by Five-Year Age Groups and Sex for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release date: May 17, 2007; <http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2006-01.xls>.

Table 8. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age: 2000 and 2006

[In thousands (281,425 represents 281,425,000); except as indicated, 2000, as of April and 2006, as of July. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Age group | Total | | White alone | | African American alone | | Black or African American alone | | American Indian, Alaska Native alone | | Asian alone | | Native Hawaiian, Other Pacific Islander alone | | Two or more races | | Hispanic or Latino origin ² | | Not Hispanic or Latino White alone | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|---|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--|----------------|------------------------------------|------|
| | 2000 ¹ | 2006 | 2000 ¹ | 2006 | 2000 ¹ | 2006 | 2000 ¹ | 2006 | 2000 ¹ | 2006 | 2000 ¹ | 2006 | 2000 ¹ | 2006 | 2000 ¹ | 2006 | 2000 ¹ | 2006 | 2000 ¹ | 2006 |
| Total | 281,425 | 299,398 | 228,107 | 239,746 | 35,705 | 38,343 | 2,664 | 2,903 | 10,589 | 13,159 | 463 | 529 | 3,898 | 4,719 | 35,306 | 44,321 | 195,577 | 198,744 | | |
| Under 5 years | 19,176 | 20,418 | 14,657 | 15,549 | 2,925 | 3,073 | 233 | 203 | 708 | 890 | 41 | 38 | 613 | 665 | 3,718 | 4,705 | 11,288 | 11,162 | | |
| 5 to 9 years | 20,550 | 19,710 | 15,688 | 15,044 | 3,320 | 2,967 | 258 | 226 | 716 | 807 | 44 | 40 | 524 | 627 | 3,624 | 4,091 | 12,392 | 11,291 | | |
| 10 to 14 years | 20,528 | 20,627 | 15,843 | 15,221 | 3,221 | 3,246 | 264 | 253 | 715 | 814 | 42 | 45 | 443 | 548 | 3,163 | 3,942 | 12,961 | 12,125 | | |
| 15 to 19 years | 20,219 | 21,324 | 15,745 | 16,357 | 3,359 | 3,529 | 272 | 272 | 746 | 818 | 44 | 45 | 360 | 472 | 3,172 | 3,623 | 12,836 | 13,049 | | |
| 20 to 24 years | 18,963 | 21,111 | 14,826 | 16,395 | 2,729 | 3,066 | 218 | 264 | 848 | 906 | 46 | 47 | 297 | 403 | 3,409 | 3,752 | 11,681 | 12,938 | | |
| 25 to 29 years | 19,382 | 20,706 | 15,217 | 16,092 | 2,645 | 2,899 | 204 | 236 | 1,019 | 1,088 | 42 | 51 | 254 | 333 | 3,385 | 4,163 | 12,077 | 12,236 | | |
| 30 to 34 years | 20,511 | 21,186 | 16,349 | 16,736 | 2,710 | 2,624 | 202 | 208 | 980 | 980 | 39 | 45 | 231 | 267 | 3,125 | 3,929 | 13,451 | 11,622 | | |
| 35 to 39 years | 22,707 | 21,866 | 18,372 | 16,736 | 2,910 | 2,738 | 217 | 206 | 937 | 1,217 | 38 | 42 | 233 | 321 | 2,825 | 3,532 | 13,453 | 13,465 | | |
| 40 to 44 years | 22,442 | 22,481 | 18,346 | 18,027 | 2,772 | 2,875 | 202 | 215 | 870 | 1,088 | 33 | 40 | 219 | 236 | 2,304 | 3,127 | 16,213 | 15,125 | | |
| 45 to 49 years | 20,093 | 22,798 | 16,615 | 18,570 | 2,330 | 2,781 | 169 | 206 | 770 | 978 | 27 | 35 | 163 | 226 | 1,775 | 2,557 | 14,973 | 16,200 | | |
| 50 to 54 years | 17,586 | 20,421 | 14,794 | 16,867 | 1,846 | 2,338 | 135 | 174 | 641 | 863 | 21 | 29 | 149 | 191 | 1,361 | 1,960 | 13,530 | 15,072 | | |
| 55 to 59 years | 13,468 | 18,282 | 11,479 | 15,275 | 1,332 | 1,903 | 95 | 142 | 443 | 725 | 15 | 23 | 106 | 157 | 960 | 1,582 | 10,582 | 13,883 | | |
| 60 to 64 years | 10,806 | 13,362 | 9,214 | 11,371 | 1,082 | 1,275 | 70 | 96 | 350 | 487 | 11 | 16 | 78 | 109 | 750 | 1,040 | 8,511 | 10,400 | | |
| 65 to 69 years | 9,534 | 10,376 | 8,238 | 9,639 | 995 | 982 | 52 | 69 | 279 | 385 | 8 | 12 | 61 | 78 | 599 | 777 | 7,675 | 8,113 | | |
| 70 to 74 years | 8,658 | 9,541 | 7,789 | 7,339 | 742 | 789 | 38 | 50 | 224 | 287 | 6 | 8 | 49 | 58 | 477 | 599 | 7,348 | 6,777 | | |
| 75 to 79 years | 7,416 | 7,381 | 6,634 | 6,461 | 557 | 590 | 27 | 36 | 159 | 225 | 4 | 6 | 36 | 44 | 327 | 463 | 6,325 | 6,045 | | |
| 80 to 84 years | 4,945 | 5,666 | 4,466 | 5,041 | 350 | 417 | 15 | 24 | 90 | 150 | 2 | 4 | 22 | 30 | 180 | 306 | 4,296 | 4,752 | | |
| 85 to 89 years | 2,790 | 3,341 | 2,525 | 3,001 | 200 | 231 | 8 | 13 | 43 | 78 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 17 | 98 | 158 | 2,432 | 2,861 | | |
| 90 to 94 years | 1,113 | 1,457 | 1,007 | 1,306 | 82 | 105 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 32 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 39 | 69 | 970 | 1,240 | | |
| 95 to 99 years | 287 | 425 | 254 | 375 | 27 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 9 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 11 | 23 | 243 | 353 | | |
| 100 years and over | 50 | 74 | 41 | 62 | 7 | 9 | — | 1 | 2 | 4 | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | 5 | 39 | 57 | | |
| 5 to 13 years | 37,026 | 36,078 | 28,381 | 27,519 | 5,923 | 5,528 | 471 | 425 | 1,288 | 1,459 | 78 | 76 | 885 | 1,071 | 6,186 | 7,255 | 22,754 | 20,880 | | |
| 14 to 17 years | 16,093 | 17,240 | 12,523 | 13,167 | 2,426 | 2,763 | 315 | 370 | 590 | 654 | 33 | 37 | 315 | 400 | 2,438 | 3,006 | 10,290 | 10,424 | | |
| 18 to 24 years | 27,141 | 29,455 | 21,197 | 22,831 | 3,944 | 4,377 | 205 | 270 | 1,178 | 1,232 | 64 | 65 | 444 | 580 | 4,744 | 5,466 | 16,827 | 18,098 | | |
| 16 years and over | 217,151 | 234,316 | 178,790 | 190,130 | 25,633 | 28,360 | 1,957 | 2,166 | 8,304 | 10,487 | 328 | 396 | 2,237 | 2,778 | 24,204 | 30,818 | 156,352 | 161,562 | | |
| 18 years and over | 209,130 | 225,663 | 172,546 | 183,511 | 24,443 | 26,974 | 1,795 | 2,055 | 9,003 | 10,157 | 311 | 378 | 2,064 | 2,564 | 22,964 | 28,355 | 151,245 | 156,279 | | |
| 16 to 64 years | 182,159 | 197,055 | 147,826 | 157,686 | 22,773 | 25,192 | 1,713 | 1,964 | 7,489 | 9,310 | 305 | 363 | 2,051 | 2,540 | 22,471 | 28,419 | 127,023 | 131,374 | | |
| 55 years and over | 59,267 | 68,847 | 51,656 | 59,089 | 5,274 | 6,345 | 310 | 439 | 1,608 | 2,398 | 48 | 71 | 371 | 504 | 3,444 | 4,939 | 48,422 | 54,471 | | |
| 65 years and over | 34,992 | 37,260 | 30,964 | 32,444 | 2,860 | 3,168 | 144 | 202 | 815 | 1,177 | 23 | 33 | 166 | 238 | 1,734 | 2,399 | 29,329 | 30,188 | | |
| 75 years and over | 16,601 | 18,344 | 14,957 | 16,265 | 1,223 | 1,387 | 55 | 82 | 312 | 475 | 8 | 13 | 77 | 102 | 657 | 1,024 | 14,306 | 15,288 | | |
| 85 years and over | 4,240 | 5,297 | 3,827 | 4,743 | 316 | 360 | 13 | 22 | 63 | 121 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 28 | 151 | 256 | 3,685 | 4,501 | | |
| Median age (years) | 35.3 | 36.4 | 36.6 | 37.8 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 27.7 | 29.9 | 32.5 | 34.9 | 26.8 | 29.7 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 25.8 | 27.4 | 38.6 | 40.5 | | |

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Race, Age and Sex for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release Date: May 17, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/NC-EST2006-asrh.html>>.

Table 9. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2006

[In thousands, except as indicated (299,398 represents 299,398,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

| Age | Total | Race | | | | | | Hispanic or Latino origin ¹ | Not-Hispanic or Latino White alone |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | | White alone | Black or African American alone | American Indian, Alaska Native alone | Asian alone | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | Two or more races | | |
| Total | 299,398 | 239,746 | 38,343 | 2,903 | 13,159 | 529 | 4,719 | 44,321 | 198,744 |
| Under 5 years old | 20,418 | 15,549 | 3,073 | 203 | 890 | 38 | 665 | 4,705 | 11,162 |
| Under 1 year old | 4,130 | 3,131 | 628 | 42 | 181 | 8 | 139 | 971 | 2,234 |
| 1 year old | 4,108 | 3,111 | 629 | 41 | 182 | 8 | 137 | 976 | 2,209 |
| 2 years old | 4,104 | 3,129 | 612 | 41 | 180 | 8 | 134 | 947 | 2,246 |
| 3 years old | 4,054 | 3,101 | 599 | 40 | 177 | 7 | 129 | 917 | 2,239 |
| 4 years old | 4,022 | 3,077 | 605 | 39 | 169 | 7 | 125 | 893 | 2,234 |
| 5 to 9 years old | 19,710 | 15,044 | 2,967 | 226 | 807 | 40 | 627 | 4,091 | 11,291 |
| 5 years old | 4,080 | 3,117 | 621 | 39 | 172 | 7 | 124 | 880 | 2,288 |
| 6 years old | 3,928 | 2,999 | 588 | 45 | 157 | 8 | 130 | 832 | 2,237 |
| 7 years old | 3,885 | 2,965 | 579 | 47 | 155 | 9 | 129 | 797 | 2,242 |
| 8 years old | 3,896 | 2,969 | 588 | 47 | 159 | 9 | 124 | 792 | 2,249 |
| 9 years old | 3,922 | 2,994 | 591 | 47 | 163 | 8 | 119 | 790 | 2,275 |
| 10 to 14 years old | 20,627 | 15,721 | 3,246 | 253 | 814 | 45 | 548 | 3,942 | 12,125 |
| 10 years old | 4,005 | 3,063 | 604 | 48 | 166 | 9 | 116 | 797 | 2,336 |
| 11 years old | 4,070 | 3,106 | 631 | 48 | 163 | 9 | 113 | 797 | 2,380 |
| 12 years old | 4,104 | 3,122 | 652 | 50 | 162 | 9 | 109 | 787 | 2,404 |
| 13 years old | 4,188 | 3,184 | 676 | 52 | 162 | 9 | 106 | 784 | 2,469 |
| 14 years old | 4,260 | 3,246 | 684 | 54 | 162 | 9 | 104 | 778 | 2,536 |
| 15 to 19 years old | 21,324 | 16,357 | 3,359 | 272 | 818 | 45 | 472 | 3,623 | 13,049 |
| 15 years old | 4,328 | 3,303 | 697 | 55 | 162 | 9 | 102 | 765 | 2,605 |
| 16 years old | 4,406 | 3,366 | 710 | 56 | 165 | 9 | 100 | 756 | 2,676 |
| 17 years old | 4,247 | 3,253 | 672 | 54 | 165 | 9 | 94 | 708 | 2,607 |
| 18 years old | 4,188 | 3,224 | 649 | 54 | 164 | 9 | 89 | 700 | 2,583 |
| 19 years old | 4,155 | 3,212 | 632 | 53 | 162 | 9 | 87 | 694 | 2,577 |
| 20 to 24 years old | 21,111 | 16,395 | 3,096 | 264 | 906 | 47 | 403 | 3,752 | 12,938 |
| 20 years old | 4,193 | 3,249 | 629 | 53 | 168 | 9 | 85 | 702 | 2,605 |
| 21 years old | 4,228 | 3,285 | 625 | 53 | 173 | 9 | 83 | 719 | 2,624 |
| 22 years old | 4,165 | 3,233 | 611 | 52 | 179 | 9 | 80 | 736 | 2,555 |
| 23 years old | 4,244 | 3,300 | 615 | 53 | 187 | 9 | 79 | 779 | 2,580 |
| 24 years old | 4,282 | 3,329 | 616 | 51 | 198 | 10 | 77 | 816 | 2,574 |
| 25 to 29 years old | 20,709 | 16,092 | 2,899 | 236 | 1,098 | 51 | 333 | 4,163 | 12,236 |
| 25 years old | 4,330 | 3,366 | 617 | 51 | 211 | 10 | 75 | 834 | 2,595 |
| 26 years old | 4,319 | 3,352 | 618 | 50 | 217 | 11 | 71 | 856 | 2,559 |
| 27 years old | 4,114 | 3,193 | 580 | 47 | 219 | 10 | 66 | 827 | 2,428 |
| 28 years old | 4,000 | 3,114 | 548 | 45 | 221 | 10 | 62 | 825 | 2,349 |
| 29 years old | 3,946 | 3,067 | 536 | 45 | 230 | 10 | 59 | 821 | 2,305 |
| 30 to 34 years old | 19,706 | 15,279 | 2,624 | 208 | 1,283 | 45 | 267 | 3,929 | 11,622 |
| 30 years old | 3,849 | 2,986 | 515 | 43 | 241 | 10 | 56 | 813 | 2,230 |
| 31 years old | 3,959 | 3,071 | 525 | 42 | 257 | 9 | 55 | 810 | 2,317 |
| 32 years old | 3,844 | 2,977 | 508 | 41 | 257 | 9 | 52 | 776 | 2,254 |
| 33 years old | 3,934 | 3,040 | 528 | 41 | 264 | 9 | 52 | 771 | 2,323 |
| 34 years old | 4,119 | 3,205 | 547 | 42 | 265 | 9 | 53 | 760 | 2,498 |
| 35 to 39 years old | 21,186 | 16,736 | 2,738 | 206 | 1,217 | 42 | 247 | 3,532 | 13,455 |
| 35 years old | 4,347 | 3,412 | 570 | 43 | 259 | 9 | 54 | 752 | 2,714 |
| 36 years old | 4,429 | 3,489 | 574 | 43 | 261 | 9 | 53 | 751 | 2,791 |
| 37 years old | 4,185 | 3,313 | 530 | 41 | 245 | 8 | 49 | 695 | 2,667 |
| 38 years old | 4,107 | 3,247 | 533 | 40 | 234 | 8 | 46 | 680 | 2,614 |
| 39 years old | 4,116 | 3,275 | 531 | 40 | 218 | 8 | 45 | 653 | 2,669 |
| 40 to 44 years old | 22,481 | 18,027 | 2,875 | 215 | 1,088 | 40 | 236 | 3,127 | 15,125 |
| 40 years old | 4,232 | 3,360 | 557 | 41 | 220 | 8 | 46 | 654 | 2,753 |
| 41 years old | 4,519 | 3,602 | 592 | 44 | 225 | 8 | 48 | 659 | 2,990 |
| 42 years old | 4,584 | 3,678 | 584 | 44 | 222 | 8 | 48 | 633 | 3,091 |
| 43 years old | 4,567 | 3,676 | 574 | 43 | 218 | 8 | 47 | 601 | 3,119 |
| 44 years old | 4,579 | 3,711 | 568 | 43 | 203 | 8 | 47 | 580 | 3,172 |
| 45 to 49 years old | 22,798 | 18,570 | 2,781 | 206 | 978 | 35 | 226 | 2,557 | 16,200 |
| 45 years old | 4,623 | 3,761 | 567 | 43 | 199 | 7 | 47 | 555 | 3,246 |
| 46 years old | 4,703 | 3,806 | 590 | 44 | 208 | 8 | 47 | 559 | 3,288 |
| 47 years old | 4,509 | 3,672 | 552 | 41 | 193 | 7 | 45 | 504 | 3,205 |
| 48 years old | 4,509 | 3,684 | 540 | 40 | 193 | 7 | 44 | 479 | 3,241 |
| 49 years old | 4,453 | 3,647 | 532 | 39 | 186 | 6 | 43 | 460 | 3,220 |

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Single Years of Age: 2006—Con.

[In thousands, except as indicated (299,398 represents 299,398,000). As of July 1. For derivation of estimates, see text of this section]

| Age | Total | Race | | | | | | Hispanic or Latino origin ¹ | Not-Hispanic or Latino White alone |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | | White alone | Black or African American alone | American Indian, Alaska Native alone | Asian alone | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | Two or more races | | |
| 50 to 54 years old . . . | 20,481 | 16,887 | 2,338 | 174 | 863 | 29 | 191 | 1,960 | 15,072 |
| 50 years old | 4,279 | 3,505 | 505 | 37 | 184 | 6 | 41 | 436 | 3,101 |
| 51 years old | 4,296 | 3,524 | 504 | 37 | 184 | 6 | 41 | 427 | 3,129 |
| 52 years old | 4,106 | 3,388 | 469 | 35 | 171 | 6 | 38 | 390 | 3,027 |
| 53 years old | 3,967 | 3,286 | 440 | 33 | 166 | 5 | 37 | 365 | 2,948 |
| 54 years old | 3,832 | 3,183 | 420 | 31 | 158 | 5 | 34 | 341 | 2,867 |
| 55 to 59 years old . . . | 18,224 | 15,275 | 1,903 | 142 | 725 | 23 | 157 | 1,500 | 13,883 |
| 55 years old | 3,729 | 3,093 | 416 | 30 | 152 | 5 | 33 | 330 | 2,787 |
| 56 years old | 3,712 | 3,066 | 416 | 30 | 161 | 5 | 33 | 327 | 2,763 |
| 57 years old | 3,562 | 2,974 | 379 | 28 | 146 | 5 | 31 | 295 | 2,700 |
| 58 years old | 3,526 | 2,972 | 355 | 27 | 138 | 4 | 30 | 281 | 2,711 |
| 59 years old | 3,696 | 3,170 | 336 | 27 | 128 | 4 | 31 | 267 | 2,922 |
| 60 to 64 years old . . . | 13,362 | 11,371 | 1,275 | 96 | 497 | 16 | 109 | 1,040 | 10,400 |
| 60 years old | 2,748 | 2,317 | 272 | 21 | 110 | 4 | 24 | 235 | 2,099 |
| 61 years old | 2,733 | 2,309 | 271 | 20 | 106 | 3 | 23 | 223 | 2,100 |
| 62 years old | 2,682 | 2,285 | 254 | 19 | 99 | 3 | 22 | 207 | 2,092 |
| 63 years old | 2,768 | 2,381 | 251 | 19 | 92 | 3 | 22 | 196 | 2,198 |
| 64 years old | 2,432 | 2,079 | 226 | 17 | 89 | 3 | 19 | 179 | 1,911 |
| 65 to 69 years old . . . | 10,376 | 8,839 | 992 | 69 | 385 | 12 | 78 | 777 | 8,113 |
| 65 years old | 2,249 | 1,914 | 215 | 16 | 84 | 3 | 18 | 169 | 1,756 |
| 66 years old | 2,177 | 1,844 | 216 | 15 | 83 | 3 | 17 | 167 | 1,687 |
| 67 years old | 2,059 | 1,759 | 193 | 14 | 76 | 2 | 15 | 154 | 1,615 |
| 68 years old | 2,010 | 1,716 | 190 | 13 | 73 | 2 | 15 | 148 | 1,578 |
| 69 years old | 1,880 | 1,606 | 178 | 12 | 69 | 2 | 13 | 138 | 1,476 |
| 70 to 74 years old . . . | 8,541 | 7,339 | 789 | 50 | 297 | 8 | 58 | 599 | 6,777 |
| 70 years old | 1,833 | 1,566 | 175 | 11 | 66 | 2 | 13 | 133 | 1,441 |
| 71 years old | 1,822 | 1,559 | 173 | 11 | 64 | 2 | 12 | 132 | 1,435 |
| 72 years old | 1,650 | 1,415 | 154 | 10 | 58 | 2 | 11 | 117 | 1,306 |
| 73 years old | 1,637 | 1,409 | 149 | 9 | 57 | 2 | 11 | 111 | 1,305 |
| 74 years old | 1,600 | 1,390 | 138 | 9 | 52 | 1 | 10 | 107 | 1,289 |
| 75 to 79 years old . . . | 7,381 | 6,481 | 590 | 36 | 225 | 6 | 44 | 463 | 6,045 |
| 75 years old | 1,566 | 1,370 | 127 | 8 | 50 | 1 | 10 | 103 | 1,273 |
| 76 years old | 1,569 | 1,369 | 131 | 8 | 50 | 1 | 9 | 103 | 1,273 |
| 77 years old | 1,455 | 1,278 | 116 | 7 | 44 | 1 | 9 | 92 | 1,192 |
| 78 years old | 1,427 | 1,259 | 111 | 7 | 42 | 1 | 8 | 86 | 1,177 |
| 79 years old | 1,363 | 1,205 | 105 | 6 | 38 | 1 | 8 | 78 | 1,131 |
| 80 to 84 years old . . . | 5,666 | 5,041 | 417 | 24 | 150 | 4 | 30 | 306 | 4,752 |
| 80 years old | 1,279 | 1,131 | 99 | 6 | 35 | 1 | 7 | 73 | 1,062 |
| 81 years old | 1,237 | 1,097 | 94 | 5 | 34 | 1 | 7 | 68 | 1,033 |
| 82 years old | 1,142 | 1,019 | 82 | 5 | 30 | 1 | 6 | 61 | 961 |
| 83 years old | 1,039 | 927 | 75 | 4 | 27 | 1 | 5 | 54 | 875 |
| 84 years old | 968 | 867 | 68 | 4 | 24 | 1 | 5 | 49 | 821 |
| 85 to 89 years old . . . | 3,341 | 3,001 | 231 | 13 | 78 | 2 | 17 | 158 | 2,851 |
| 90 to 94 years old . . . | 1,457 | 1,306 | 105 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 8 | 69 | 1,240 |
| 95 to 99 years old . . . | 425 | 375 | 36 | 2 | 9 | — | 3 | 23 | 353 |
| 100 years old and over | 74 | 62 | 9 | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | 5 | 57 |
| Median age (years) . . | 36.4 | 37.8 | 31.0 | 29.9 | 34.9 | 29.7 | 20.6 | 27.4 | 40.5 |

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Monthly Population Estimates by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin for the United States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release Date: May 17, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2006natres.html>>.

Table 10. Resident Population Projections by Sex and Age: 2010 to 2050

[In thousands, except as indicated (308,936 represents 308,936,000). As of July 1. For assumptions, see Table 3. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation.]

| Age | 2010 | | | 2015 | | | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| | Total | | Female | Total | | Female | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 | 2050 | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | 2035 | 2040 | 2045 | 2050 | |
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Total | 308,936 | 151,815 | 157,121 | 322,366 | 158,489 | 163,877 | 335,805 | 349,439 | 363,584 | 377,886 | 391,946 | 405,882 | 419,854 | 419,854 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Under 5 years | 21,426 | 10,947 | 10,479 | 22,358 | 11,423 | 10,935 | 22,932 | 23,518 | 24,272 | 25,262 | 26,299 | 27,253 | 28,060 | 28,060 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| 5 to 9 years | 20,706 | 10,575 | 10,131 | 21,623 | 11,044 | 10,579 | 22,564 | 23,163 | 23,990 | 24,962 | 25,950 | 26,958 | 27,521 | 27,521 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 10 to 14 years | 19,767 | 10,109 | 9,658 | 20,984 | 10,718 | 10,265 | 21,914 | 22,888 | 23,539 | 24,186 | 24,953 | 25,938 | 26,974 | 26,974 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 15 to 19 years | 21,336 | 10,938 | 10,398 | 22,443 | 11,377 | 10,877 | 23,478 | 24,457 | 25,033 | 24,182 | 24,824 | 25,587 | 26,572 | 26,572 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 20 to 24 years | 21,676 | 11,075 | 10,602 | 21,810 | 11,137 | 10,673 | 22,751 | 23,725 | 24,136 | 24,227 | 24,897 | 25,534 | 26,297 | 26,297 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 25 to 29 years | 21,375 | 10,868 | 10,507 | 22,195 | 11,269 | 10,926 | 22,361 | 23,390 | 23,810 | 24,323 | 25,024 | 25,690 | 26,327 | 26,327 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 30 to 34 years | 20,271 | 10,238 | 10,034 | 21,858 | 11,075 | 10,783 | 22,743 | 23,945 | 24,125 | 23,605 | 24,731 | 25,808 | 26,477 | 26,477 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| 35 to 39 years | 20,137 | 10,091 | 10,046 | 20,543 | 10,337 | 10,206 | 22,143 | 23,046 | 23,399 | 23,627 | 24,101 | 25,223 | 25,996 | 25,996 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| 40 to 44 years | 20,984 | 10,462 | 10,523 | 20,250 | 10,387 | 10,539 | 20,219 | 20,678 | 22,352 | 22,627 | 24,101 | 25,223 | 25,996 | 25,996 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 5.8 |
| 45 to 49 years | 22,173 | 10,874 | 11,299 | 22,376 | 10,982 | 11,383 | 20,702 | 20,043 | 20,550 | 22,234 | 23,747 | 25,001 | 24,466 | 24,466 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.5 |
| 50 to 54 years | 19,507 | 9,456 | 10,051 | 21,649 | 10,532 | 11,117 | 21,876 | 20,241 | 19,702 | 20,241 | 21,910 | 22,916 | 23,917 | 23,917 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.5 |
| 55 to 59 years | 16,679 | 7,982 | 8,696 | 18,761 | 9,985 | 9,776 | 20,856 | 21,128 | 19,676 | 19,156 | 19,719 | 21,370 | 22,377 | 22,377 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| 60 to 64 years | 12,172 | 5,866 | 6,486 | 15,621 | 7,336 | 8,285 | 17,618 | 19,647 | 19,980 | 18,683 | 18,237 | 18,829 | 20,444 | 20,444 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| 65 to 69 years | 9,097 | 4,111 | 4,987 | 10,987 | 4,988 | 5,998 | 14,161 | 16,041 | 17,968 | 18,350 | 17,233 | 16,879 | 17,499 | 17,499 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 70 to 74 years | 7,186 | 3,066 | 4,120 | 7,761 | 3,351 | 4,409 | 9,450 | 12,288 | 13,989 | 15,764 | 16,192 | 15,304 | 15,067 | 15,067 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| 75 to 79 years | 5,665 | 2,206 | 3,459 | 5,600 | 2,226 | 3,374 | 6,134 | 7,557 | 9,914 | 11,414 | 12,978 | 13,449 | 12,835 | 12,835 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.4 |
| 80 to 84 years | 3,713 | 1,274 | 2,439 | 3,857 | 1,363 | 2,494 | 3,897 | 4,353 | 5,451 | 7,259 | 8,476 | 9,768 | 10,254 | 10,254 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 85 to 89 years | 1,727 | 510 | 1,218 | 2,069 | 629 | 1,440 | 2,221 | 2,018 | 2,651 | 3,395 | 4,621 | 5,510 | 6,473 | 6,473 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 90 to 94 years | 569 | 137 | 432 | 723 | 185 | 537 | 909 | 1,012 | 1,102 | 1,310 | 1,731 | 2,430 | 2,964 | 2,964 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 95 to 99 years | 114 | 21 | 93 | 173 | 35 | 138 | 241 | 327 | 399 | 467 | 581 | 790 | 1,150 | 1,150 | (2) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 100 years and over | 36,439 | 18,618 | 17,821 | 38,418 | 19,621 | 18,796 | 40,148 | 41,501 | 42,627 | 43,922 | 45,536 | 47,379 | 49,138 | 49,138 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 |
| 14 to 17 years | 16,566 | 8,492 | 8,074 | 16,243 | 8,313 | 7,930 | 17,220 | 18,079 | 18,809 | 19,311 | 19,847 | 20,505 | 21,330 | 21,330 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| 18 to 24 years | 30,481 | 15,387 | 14,894 | 30,000 | 15,331 | 14,969 | 29,539 | 30,980 | 32,533 | 33,924 | 34,841 | 35,763 | 36,895 | 36,895 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| 16 years and over | 242,936 | 118,082 | 124,854 | 253,361 | 123,235 | 130,126 | 264,085 | 275,339 | 287,281 | 299,051 | 310,182 | 320,974 | 331,940 | 331,940 | 78.6 | 78.6 | 78.6 | 78.6 | 78.6 | 78.6 | 78.6 | 78.8 | 78.8 | 79.1 | 79.1 |
| 18 years and over | 234,504 | 113,758 | 120,746 | 245,347 | 119,132 | 126,216 | 255,505 | 266,341 | 277,877 | 289,391 | 300,264 | 310,746 | 321,305 | 321,305 | 75.9 | 76.1 | 76.1 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 76.2 | 76.5 | 76.5 | 76.5 |
| 16 to 64 years | 202,693 | 101,071 | 101,622 | 206,570 | 103,120 | 103,450 | 209,453 | 211,815 | 215,828 | 222,410 | 230,132 | 238,015 | 245,232 | 245,232 | 65.6 | 64.1 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 62.4 | 60.6 | 58.4 | 58.4 |
| 55 years and over | 76,429 | 34,450 | 41,980 | 87,201 | 39,632 | 47,569 | 97,363 | 104,944 | 110,831 | 116,039 | 121,679 | 127,245 | 132,427 | 132,427 | 24.7 | 27.1 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 31.5 | 31.5 | |
| 55 years and over | 40,244 | 17,011 | 23,233 | 46,791 | 20,115 | 26,676 | 54,632 | 63,524 | 71,453 | 76,641 | 80,050 | 82,959 | 86,706 | 86,706 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 16.3 | 18.2 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 21.6 | 21.6 | |
| 75 years and over | 18,974 | 7,214 | 11,760 | 20,182 | 7,790 | 12,393 | 22,853 | 27,836 | 33,506 | 39,609 | 44,580 | 48,763 | 52,481 | 52,481 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | |
| 85 years and over | 6,123 | 1,942 | 4,182 | 6,822 | 2,213 | 4,609 | 7,266 | 8,011 | 9,603 | 12,400 | 15,409 | 18,498 | 20,861 | 20,861 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Median age (years) | 37.0 | 35.6 | 38.4 | 37.4 | 36.0 | 38.8 | 38.0 | 38.5 | 39.0 | 39.2 | 39.1 | 39.1 | 39.1 | 39.1 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "U.S. Interim Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin"; published March 2004; <http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/usinterimproj/>.

Table 11. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic-Origin Status, and Age—Projections: 2010 and 2015

[In thousands (308,936 represents 308,936,000), except as indicated. As of July 1. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. Projections are based on middle series of assumptions; see headline, table 3.]

| Age group | Total | | White alone | | Black alone | | Asian alone | | All other races ¹ | | Hispanic origin ² | | White alone, not of Hispanic origin | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2010 | 2015 | 2010 | 2015 | 2010 | 2015 | 2010 | 2015 | 2010 | 2015 | 2010 | 2015 |
| Total | 308,936 | 322,366 | 244,995 | 252,850 | 40,454 | 42,927 | 14,241 | 16,099 | 9,246 | 10,489 | 47,756 | 53,647 | 201,112 | 203,649 |
| Under 5 years | 21,426 | 22,358 | 15,995 | 16,556 | 3,332 | 3,498 | 919 | 987 | 1,181 | 1,318 | 4,824 | 5,201 | 11,647 | 11,884 |
| 5 to 9 years | 20,706 | 21,623 | 15,639 | 16,114 | 3,127 | 3,347 | 888 | 976 | 1,052 | 1,186 | 4,515 | 4,927 | 11,553 | 11,668 |
| 10 to 14 years | 19,767 | 20,984 | 15,049 | 15,799 | 2,976 | 3,163 | 834 | 960 | 909 | 1,059 | 4,057 | 4,660 | 11,361 | 11,577 |
| 15 to 19 years | 21,336 | 20,243 | 16,203 | 15,341 | 3,396 | 3,043 | 866 | 837 | 851 | 866 | 4,162 | 4,338 | 12,401 | 11,380 |
| 20 to 24 years | 21,676 | 21,810 | 16,591 | 16,473 | 3,357 | 3,451 | 943 | 1,020 | 785 | 866 | 3,927 | 4,472 | 12,992 | 12,380 |
| 25 to 29 years | 22,195 | 22,195 | 16,890 | 16,890 | 3,130 | 3,413 | 1,041 | 1,093 | 709 | 878 | 3,878 | 4,162 | 12,919 | 13,069 |
| 30 to 34 years | 20,271 | 21,858 | 15,654 | 16,727 | 2,856 | 3,183 | 1,166 | 1,231 | 595 | 720 | 3,973 | 4,035 | 11,977 | 13,004 |
| 35 to 39 years | 20,137 | 20,543 | 15,597 | 15,758 | 2,701 | 2,880 | 1,319 | 1,303 | 520 | 3,769 | 3,769 | 4,052 | 12,096 | 13,064 |
| 40 to 44 years | 20,984 | 20,926 | 16,566 | 16,473 | 2,724 | 2,697 | 1,208 | 1,414 | 595 | 3,343 | 3,799 | 4,052 | 12,096 | 13,064 |
| 45 to 49 years | 22,654 | 20,926 | 18,213 | 16,473 | 2,844 | 2,685 | 1,105 | 1,282 | 486 | 486 | 2,939 | 3,342 | 15,489 | 12,088 |
| 50 to 54 years | 19,507 | 22,376 | 18,066 | 17,966 | 2,657 | 2,768 | 997 | 1,154 | 453 | 487 | 2,371 | 2,916 | 15,870 | 15,479 |
| 55 to 59 years | 16,679 | 15,621 | 16,102 | 17,637 | 2,176 | 2,546 | 856 | 1,023 | 372 | 444 | 1,806 | 2,331 | 14,431 | 15,254 |
| 60 to 64 years | 12,172 | 10,357 | 13,125 | 15,484 | 1,674 | 2,044 | 707 | 873 | 295 | 359 | 1,365 | 1,755 | 12,736 | 13,860 |
| 65 to 69 years | 9,087 | 10,987 | 7,767 | 9,363 | 1,127 | 1,518 | 489 | 701 | 199 | 278 | 941 | 1,301 | 9,477 | 11,918 |
| 70 to 74 years | 7,186 | 7,761 | 6,226 | 6,641 | 838 | 979 | 355 | 463 | 181 | 278 | 694 | 870 | 7,117 | 8,552 |
| 75 to 79 years | 5,665 | 5,600 | 5,005 | 4,961 | 622 | 688 | 244 | 313 | 94 | 119 | 510 | 617 | 5,747 | 6,065 |
| 80 to 84 years | 3,713 | 3,857 | 3,321 | 3,404 | 440 | 471 | 194 | 194 | 61 | 74 | 359 | 423 | 4,666 | 4,464 |
| 85 to 89 years | 1,727 | 2,069 | 1,546 | 1,839 | 136 | 165 | 83 | 108 | 34 | 42 | 204 | 268 | 3,128 | 3,152 |
| 90 to 94 years | 569 | 723 | 503 | 636 | 53 | 68 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 84 | 128 | 1,467 | 1,718 |
| 95 to 99 years | 114 | 173 | 98 | 147 | 14 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 41 | 476 | 598 |
| 100 years and over | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 10 | 92 | 138 |
| 5 to 13 years | 36,439 | 38,418 | 27,613 | 28,744 | 5,491 | 5,885 | 1,550 | 1,747 | 1,786 | 2,041 | 7,760 | 8,670 | 20,580 | 20,909 |
| 14 to 17 years | 16,566 | 16,243 | 12,589 | 12,301 | 2,597 | 2,430 | 695 | 742 | 685 | 770 | 3,291 | 3,513 | 9,386 | 9,108 |
| 18 to 24 years | 30,481 | 30,000 | 23,280 | 22,862 | 4,768 | 4,689 | 1,307 | 1,408 | 1,125 | 1,221 | 5,611 | 6,214 | 18,142 | 16,988 |
| 16 years and over | 242,936 | 253,361 | 195,194 | 201,321 | 30,383 | 32,319 | 11,427 | 12,988 | 5,933 | 6,733 | 33,541 | 37,977 | 164,179 | 166,259 |
| 18 years and over | 234,504 | 245,347 | 188,799 | 195,250 | 29,034 | 31,114 | 11,077 | 12,623 | 5,584 | 6,361 | 31,881 | 36,263 | 151,747 | 161,747 |
| 16 to 64 years | 202,693 | 206,570 | 160,372 | 161,303 | 26,877 | 28,106 | 10,056 | 11,147 | 5,387 | 6,071 | 30,715 | 34,321 | 132,007 | 129,665 |
| 55 years and over | 76,429 | 87,201 | 64,928 | 73,139 | 7,355 | 8,602 | 2,934 | 3,737 | 1,213 | 1,523 | 5,997 | 7,742 | 59,939 | 65,942 |
| 55 years and over | 40,244 | 46,791 | 34,821 | 40,018 | 3,505 | 4,212 | 1,371 | 1,841 | 546 | 720 | 2,826 | 3,656 | 32,177 | 36,604 |
| 75 years and over | 18,974 | 20,182 | 16,698 | 17,529 | 1,716 | 1,916 | 527 | 676 | 209 | 261 | 1,191 | 1,485 | 16,171 | 16,134 |
| 85 years and over | 6,123 | 6,822 | 5,467 | 6,027 | 478 | 558 | 125 | 169 | 54 | 69 | 322 | 446 | 5,163 | 5,606 |
| Median age (yrs.) | 37.0 | 37.4 | 38.6 | 38.9 | 31.5 | 32.4 | 36.7 | 38.3 | 24.0 | 24.4 | 28.1 | 28.8 | 41.3 | 42.1 |

¹ Includes 2 or more races.

² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "U.S. Interim Projections by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin"; published March 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/usinterimproj/>>.

Figure 1.1
Center of Population: 1790 to 2000

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. The median center is located at the intersection of two median lines, a north-south line constructed so that half of the nation's population lives east and half lives west of it, and an east-west line selected so that half of the nation's population lives north and half lives south of it. The mean center of population is that point at which an imaginary, flat, weightless, and rigid map of the United States would balance if weights of identical value were placed on it so that each weight represented the location of one person on the date of the census]

| Year | Median center | | Mean center | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| | Latitude-N | Longitude | Latitude-N | Longitude-W | Approximate location | |
| 1790 (August 2) | (NA) | (NA) | 39 16 30 | 76 11 12 | In Kent County, MD, 23 miles E of Baltimore MD | |
| 1850 (June 1) | (NA) | (NA) | 38 59 00 | 81 19 00 | In Wirt County, WV, 23 miles SE of Parkersburg, WV ¹ | |
| 1900 (June 1) | 40 03 32 | 84 49 01 | 39 09 36 | 85 48 54 | In Bartholomew County, IN, 6 miles SE of Columbus, IN | |
| 1950 (April 1) | 40 00 12 | 84 56 51 | 38 50 21 | 88 09 33 | In Richland County, IL, 8 miles NNW of Olney, IL | |
| 1960 (April 1) | 39 56 25 | 85 16 60 | 38 35 58 | 89 12 35 | In Clinton County, IL, 6.5 miles NW of Centralia, IL | |
| 1970 (April 1) | 39 47 43 | 85 31 43 | 38 27 47 | 89 42 22 | In St. Clair County, IL, 5.3 miles ESE of Mascoutah, IL | |
| 1980 (April 1) | 39 18 60 | 86 08 15 | 38 08 13 | 90 34 26 | In Jefferson County, MO, .25 mile W of DeSoto, MO | |
| 1990 (April 1) | 38 57 55 | 86 31 53 | 37 52 20 | 91 12 55 | In Crawford County, MO, 10 miles SE of Steelville, MO | |
| 2000 (April 1) | 38 45 23 | 86 55 51 | 37 41 49 | 91 48 34 | In Phelps County, MO, 3 miles E of Edgar Springs, MO | |

NA Not available. ¹West Virginia was set off from Virginia, Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a state, June 19, 1863.

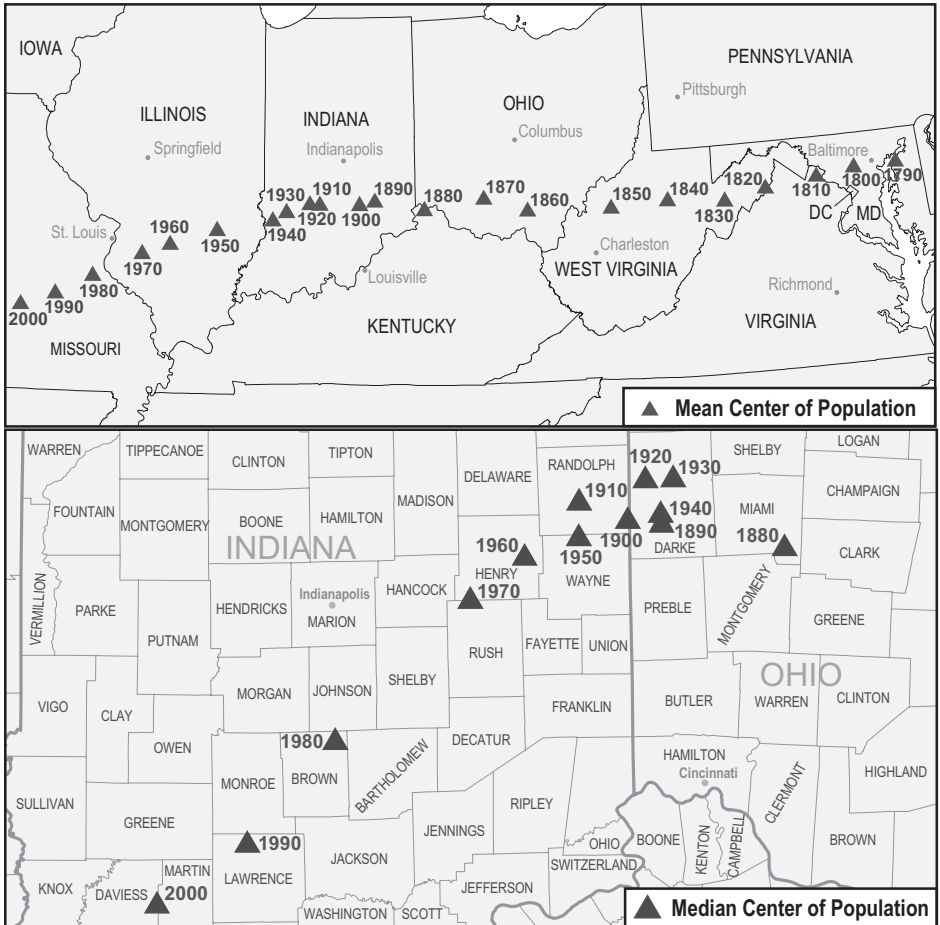


Table 12. Resident Population—States: 1980 to 2006

[In thousands (226,546 represents 226,546,000). 1980, 1990, and 2000 data as of April 1, data for other years as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. See Appendix III]

| State | 1980 ¹ | 1990 ² | 1995 | 2000 ³ | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| United States | 226,546 | 248,791 | 266,278 | 281,425 | 288,126 | 290,796 | 293,638 | 296,507 | 299,398 |
| Alabama | 3,894 | 4,040 | 4,297 | 4,447 | 4,478 | 4,495 | 4,517 | 4,548 | 4,599 |
| Alaska | 402 | 550 | 604 | 627 | 641 | 648 | 657 | 663 | 670 |
| Arizona | 2,718 | 3,665 | 4,432 | 5,131 | 5,445 | 5,582 | 5,746 | 5,953 | 6,166 |
| Arkansas | 2,286 | 2,351 | 2,535 | 2,673 | 2,706 | 2,724 | 2,747 | 2,776 | 2,811 |
| California | 23,668 | 29,811 | 31,697 | 33,872 | 35,025 | 35,466 | 35,841 | 36,154 | 36,458 |
| Colorado | 2,890 | 3,294 | 3,827 | 4,302 | 4,500 | 4,546 | 4,599 | 4,663 | 4,753 |
| Connecticut | 3,108 | 3,287 | 3,324 | 3,406 | 3,458 | 3,482 | 3,494 | 3,501 | 3,505 |
| Delaware | 594 | 666 | 730 | 784 | 806 | 817 | 829 | 842 | 853 |
| District of Columbia | 638 | 607 | 581 | 572 | 579 | 577 | 580 | 582 | 582 |
| Florida | 9,746 | 12,938 | 14,538 | 15,983 | 16,682 | 16,982 | 17,367 | 17,768 | 18,090 |
| Georgia | 5,463 | 6,478 | 7,328 | 8,187 | 8,598 | 8,750 | 8,935 | 9,133 | 9,364 |
| Hawaii | 965 | 1,108 | 1,197 | 1,212 | 1,233 | 1,246 | 1,259 | 1,273 | 1,285 |
| Idaho | 944 | 1,007 | 1,177 | 1,294 | 1,344 | 1,367 | 1,395 | 1,429 | 1,466 |
| Illinois | 11,427 | 11,431 | 12,008 | 12,420 | 12,595 | 12,650 | 12,714 | 12,765 | 12,832 |
| Indiana | 5,490 | 5,544 | 5,851 | 6,081 | 6,155 | 6,192 | 6,223 | 6,266 | 6,314 |
| Iowa | 2,914 | 2,777 | 2,867 | 2,926 | 2,935 | 2,942 | 2,954 | 2,966 | 2,982 |
| Kansas | 2,364 | 2,478 | 2,601 | 2,689 | 2,715 | 2,727 | 2,738 | 2,748 | 2,764 |
| Kentucky | 3,661 | 3,687 | 3,887 | 4,042 | 4,089 | 4,114 | 4,140 | 4,173 | 4,206 |
| Louisiana | 4,206 | 4,222 | 4,379 | 4,469 | 4,471 | 4,481 | 4,496 | 4,507 | 4,288 |
| Maine | 1,125 | 1,228 | 1,243 | 1,275 | 1,297 | 1,307 | 1,314 | 1,318 | 1,322 |
| Maryland | 4,217 | 4,781 | 5,070 | 5,297 | 5,441 | 5,507 | 5,553 | 5,590 | 5,616 |
| Massachusetts | 5,737 | 6,016 | 6,141 | 6,349 | 6,431 | 6,440 | 6,436 | 6,433 | 6,437 |
| Michigan | 9,262 | 9,295 | 9,676 | 9,938 | 10,038 | 10,068 | 10,093 | 10,101 | 10,096 |
| Minnesota | 4,076 | 4,376 | 4,660 | 4,919 | 5,025 | 5,059 | 5,094 | 5,127 | 5,167 |
| Mississippi | 2,521 | 2,575 | 2,723 | 2,845 | 2,863 | 2,874 | 2,893 | 2,908 | 2,911 |
| Missouri | 4,917 | 5,117 | 5,378 | 5,597 | 5,680 | 5,712 | 5,753 | 5,798 | 5,843 |
| Montana | 787 | 799 | 877 | 902 | 910 | 917 | 926 | 935 | 945 |
| Nebraska | 1,570 | 1,578 | 1,657 | 1,711 | 1,727 | 1,737 | 1,747 | 1,758 | 1,768 |
| Nevada | 800 | 1,202 | 1,582 | 1,998 | 2,169 | 2,241 | 2,332 | 2,412 | 2,496 |
| New Hampshire | 921 | 1,109 | 1,158 | 1,236 | 1,274 | 1,286 | 1,298 | 1,307 | 1,315 |
| New Jersey | 7,365 | 7,748 | 8,083 | 8,414 | 8,578 | 8,633 | 8,676 | 8,703 | 8,725 |
| New Mexico | 1,303 | 1,515 | 1,720 | 1,819 | 1,855 | 1,878 | 1,901 | 1,926 | 1,955 |
| New York | 17,558 | 17,991 | 18,524 | 18,977 | 19,168 | 19,238 | 19,292 | 19,316 | 19,306 |
| North Carolina | 5,882 | 6,632 | 7,345 | 8,046 | 8,313 | 8,416 | 8,531 | 8,672 | 8,857 |
| North Dakota | 653 | 639 | 648 | 642 | 634 | 633 | 636 | 635 | 636 |
| Ohio | 10,798 | 10,847 | 11,203 | 11,353 | 11,415 | 11,438 | 11,461 | 11,471 | 11,478 |
| Oklahoma | 3,025 | 3,146 | 3,308 | 3,451 | 3,488 | 3,504 | 3,523 | 3,543 | 3,579 |
| Oregon | 2,633 | 2,842 | 3,184 | 3,421 | 3,524 | 3,561 | 3,589 | 3,639 | 3,701 |
| Pennsylvania | 11,864 | 11,883 | 12,198 | 12,281 | 12,322 | 12,351 | 12,377 | 12,405 | 12,441 |
| Rhode Island | 947 | 1,003 | 1,017 | 1,048 | 1,069 | 1,075 | 1,079 | 1,074 | 1,068 |
| South Carolina | 3,122 | 3,486 | 3,749 | 4,012 | 4,101 | 4,142 | 4,195 | 4,247 | 4,321 |
| South Dakota | 691 | 696 | 738 | 755 | 760 | 764 | 770 | 775 | 782 |
| Tennessee | 4,591 | 4,877 | 5,327 | 5,689 | 5,788 | 5,834 | 5,886 | 5,956 | 6,039 |
| Texas | 14,229 | 16,986 | 18,959 | 20,852 | 21,762 | 22,134 | 22,518 | 22,929 | 23,508 |
| Utah | 1,461 | 1,723 | 2,014 | 2,233 | 2,326 | 2,356 | 2,422 | 2,490 | 2,550 |
| Vermont | 511 | 563 | 589 | 609 | 616 | 619 | 621 | 622 | 624 |
| Virginia | 5,347 | 6,189 | 6,671 | 7,079 | 7,286 | 7,376 | 7,472 | 7,564 | 7,643 |
| Washington | 4,132 | 4,867 | 5,481 | 5,894 | 6,070 | 6,130 | 6,206 | 6,292 | 6,396 |
| West Virginia | 1,950 | 1,793 | 1,824 | 1,808 | 1,804 | 1,809 | 1,811 | 1,814 | 1,818 |
| Wisconsin | 4,706 | 4,892 | 5,185 | 5,364 | 5,439 | 5,467 | 5,499 | 5,528 | 5,557 |
| Wyoming | 470 | 454 | 485 | 494 | 499 | 501 | 506 | 509 | 515 |

¹ See footnote 3, Table 1. ² The April 1, 1990, census counts include corrections processed through August 1997, results of special censuses and test censuses, and do not include adjustments for census coverage errors. ³ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; "Table CO-EST2001-12-00 - Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates: April 1, 1990 to April 1, 2000"; published 11 April 2002; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/archives/2000s/vintage2001/CO-EST2001-12/CO-EST2001-12-00.html>>; and "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (NST-EST2006-01)"; published 22 December 2006; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-anno-est.html>>.

Table 13. State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1980 to 2006

[As of April 1, except 2006, as of July 1. Insofar as possible, population shown for all years is that of present area of state. For area figures of states, see Table 348. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

| State | Rank | | | | Percent change | | | Population per square mile of land area ¹ | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2006 | 1980–1990 | 1990–2000 | 2000–2006 | 1990 | 2000 | 2006 |
| United States | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 9.8 | 13.1 | 6.4 | 70.3 | 79.6 | 84.6 |
| Alabama | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 3.8 | 10.1 | 3.4 | 79.6 | 87.6 | 90.6 |
| Alaska | 50 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 36.9 | 14.0 | 6.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Arizona | 29 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 34.8 | 40.0 | 20.2 | 32.3 | 45.2 | 54.3 |
| Arkansas | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 2.8 | 13.7 | 5.1 | 45.1 | 51.3 | 54.0 |
| California | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 26.0 | 13.6 | 7.6 | 191.1 | 217.2 | 233.8 |
| Colorado | 28 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 14.0 | 30.6 | 10.5 | 31.8 | 41.5 | 45.8 |
| Connecticut | 25 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 678.5 | 702.9 | 723.4 |
| Delaware | 47 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 12.1 | 17.6 | 8.9 | 341.0 | 401.1 | 436.9 |
| District of Columbia | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | –4.9 | –5.7 | 1.7 | 9,884.4 | 9,316.4 | 9,471.2 |
| Florida | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 32.7 | 23.5 | 13.2 | 239.9 | 296.4 | 335.5 |
| Georgia | 13 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 18.6 | 26.4 | 14.4 | 111.9 | 141.4 | 161.7 |
| Hawaii | 39 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 14.9 | 9.3 | 6.1 | 172.6 | 188.6 | 200.2 |
| Idaho | 41 | 42 | 39 | 39 | 6.7 | 28.5 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 15.6 | 17.7 |
| Illinois | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | (Z) | 8.7 | 3.3 | 205.6 | 223.4 | 230.9 |
| Indiana | 12 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 1.0 | 9.7 | 3.8 | 154.6 | 169.5 | 176.0 |
| Iowa | 27 | 30 | 30 | 30 | –4.7 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 49.7 | 52.4 | 53.4 |
| Kansas | 32 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 4.8 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 30.3 | 32.9 | 33.8 |
| Kentucky | 23 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 0.7 | 9.6 | 4.1 | 92.8 | 101.7 | 105.9 |
| Louisiana | 19 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 0.4 | 5.9 | –4.1 | 96.9 | 102.6 | 98.4 |
| Maine | 38 | 38 | 40 | 40 | 9.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 39.8 | 41.3 | 42.8 |
| Maryland | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 13.4 | 10.8 | 6.0 | 489.1 | 541.9 | 574.6 |
| Massachusetts | 11 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 767.4 | 809.8 | 821.1 |
| Michigan | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0.4 | 6.9 | 1.6 | 163.6 | 175.0 | 177.7 |
| Minnesota | 21 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 7.4 | 12.4 | 5.0 | 55.0 | 61.8 | 64.9 |
| Mississippi | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 2.2 | 10.5 | 2.3 | 54.9 | 60.6 | 62.0 |
| Missouri | 15 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 4.1 | 9.4 | 4.4 | 74.3 | 81.2 | 84.8 |
| Montana | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 1.6 | 12.9 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.5 |
| Nebraska | 35 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 0.5 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 20.5 | 22.3 | 23.0 |
| Nevada | 43 | 39 | 35 | 35 | 50.1 | 66.3 | 24.9 | 10.9 | 18.2 | 22.7 |
| New Hampshire | 42 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 20.5 | 11.4 | 6.4 | 123.7 | 137.8 | 146.6 |
| New Jersey | 9 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 5.2 | 8.6 | 3.7 | 1,044.5 | 1,134.4 | 1,176.2 |
| New Mexico | 37 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 16.3 | 20.1 | 7.5 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 16.1 |
| New York | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 1.7 | 381.0 | 401.9 | 408.9 |
| North Carolina | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12.8 | 21.3 | 10.1 | 136.2 | 165.2 | 181.8 |
| North Dakota | 46 | 47 | 47 | 48 | –2.1 | 0.5 | –1.0 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.2 |
| Ohio | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 1.1 | 264.9 | 277.3 | 280.3 |
| Oklahoma | 26 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 3.7 | 45.8 | 50.3 | 52.1 |
| Oregon | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 7.9 | 20.4 | 8.2 | 29.6 | 35.6 | 38.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 265.1 | 274.0 | 277.6 |
| Rhode Island | 40 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 960.3 | 1,003.2 | 1,021.7 |
| South Carolina | 24 | 25 | 26 | 24 | 11.7 | 15.1 | 7.7 | 115.8 | 133.2 | 143.5 |
| South Dakota | 45 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 0.8 | 8.5 | 3.6 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 10.3 |
| Tennessee | 17 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 6.2 | 16.7 | 6.1 | 118.3 | 138.0 | 146.5 |
| Texas | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 19.4 | 22.8 | 12.7 | 64.9 | 79.6 | 89.8 |
| Utah | 36 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 17.9 | 29.6 | 14.2 | 21.0 | 27.2 | 31.0 |
| Vermont | 48 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 2.5 | 60.8 | 65.8 | 67.5 |
| Virginia | 14 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 15.8 | 14.4 | 8.0 | 156.3 | 178.8 | 193.0 |
| Washington | 20 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 17.8 | 21.1 | 8.5 | 73.1 | 88.6 | 96.1 |
| West Virginia | 34 | 34 | 37 | 37 | –8.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 74.5 | 75.1 | 75.5 |
| Wisconsin | 16 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 4.0 | 9.6 | 3.6 | 90.1 | 98.8 | 102.3 |
| Wyoming | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | –3.4 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.3 |

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ Persons per square mile were calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P25-1106; “ST-99-3 State Population Estimates: Annual Time Series, July 1, 1990 to July 1, 1999”; published 29 December 1999; <<http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/st-99-3.txt>>; *Population Change and Distribution: 1990 to 2000, Census 2000 Brief*, (C2KBR/01-2), April 2001; and “Table 3: Estimates of Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico and Region and State Rankings: July 1, 2005 to July 1, 2006”; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/tables/NST-EST2006-03.xls>> and “Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, and States and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006”; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/tables/NST-EST2006-01.xls>>; both released December 22, 2006.

Table 14. State Resident Population—Projections: 2010 to 2030

[As of July 1. These projections were produced in correspondence with the U.S. interim projections released in March 2004 (see Table 3). They were developed for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia by age and sex for the years 2000 to 2030, based on Census 2000 results. These projections differ from forecasts in that they represent the results of the mathematical projection model given that current state-specific trends in fertility, mortality, internal migration, and international migration continue. The projections to 2006 have been superseded by population estimates which are shown in Table 12. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| State | Number (1,000) | | | | | Change, 2000–2030 | | Rank | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2020 | 2025 | 2030 | Number (1,000) | Percent | Total population, 2030 | Percent change, 2000–2030 |
| United States . . . | 308,936 | 322,366 | 335,805 | 349,439 | 363,584 | 82,163 | 29.2 | (X) | (X) |
| Alabama | 4,596 | 4,663 | 4,729 | 4,800 | 4,874 | 427 | 9.6 | 24 | 35 |
| Alaska | 694 | 733 | 774 | 821 | 868 | 241 | 38.4 | 46 | 12 |
| Arizona | 6,637 | 7,495 | 8,456 | 9,532 | 10,712 | 5,582 | 108.8 | 10 | 2 |
| Arkansas | 2,875 | 2,969 | 3,060 | 3,151 | 3,240 | 567 | 21.2 | 32 | 21 |
| California | 38,067 | 40,123 | 42,207 | 44,305 | 46,445 | 12,573 | 37.1 | 1 | 13 |
| Colorado | 4,832 | 5,049 | 5,279 | 5,523 | 5,792 | 1,491 | 34.7 | 22 | 14 |
| Connecticut | 3,577 | 3,635 | 3,676 | 3,691 | 3,689 | 283 | 8.3 | 30 | 38 |
| Delaware | 884 | 927 | 963 | 991 | 1,013 | 229 | 29.2 | 45 | 18 |
| District of Columbia | 530 | 506 | 481 | 455 | 433 | -139 | -24.2 | (X) | (X) |
| Florida | 19,252 | 21,204 | 23,407 | 25,912 | 28,686 | 12,703 | 79.5 | 3 | 3 |
| Georgia | 9,589 | 10,231 | 10,844 | 11,439 | 12,018 | 3,831 | 46.8 | 8 | 8 |
| Hawaii | 1,341 | 1,386 | 1,412 | 1,439 | 1,466 | 255 | 21.0 | 41 | 22 |
| Idaho | 1,517 | 1,630 | 1,741 | 1,853 | 1,970 | 676 | 52.2 | 37 | 6 |
| Illinois | 12,917 | 13,097 | 13,237 | 13,341 | 13,433 | 1,014 | 8.2 | 5 | 39 |
| Indiana | 6,392 | 6,518 | 6,627 | 6,721 | 6,810 | 730 | 12.0 | 18 | 31 |
| Iowa | 3,010 | 3,026 | 3,020 | 2,993 | 2,955 | 29 | 1.0 | 34 | 48 |
| Kansas | 2,805 | 2,853 | 2,891 | 2,919 | 2,940 | 252 | 9.4 | 35 | 36 |
| Kentucky | 4,265 | 4,351 | 4,424 | 4,490 | 4,555 | 513 | 12.7 | 27 | 30 |
| Louisiana | 4,613 | 4,674 | 4,719 | 4,762 | 4,803 | 334 | 7.5 | 26 | 41 |
| Maine | 1,357 | 1,389 | 1,409 | 1,414 | 1,411 | 136 | 10.7 | 42 | 32 |
| Maryland | 5,905 | 6,208 | 6,498 | 6,763 | 7,022 | 1,726 | 32.6 | 16 | 16 |
| Massachusetts | 6,649 | 6,759 | 6,856 | 6,939 | 7,012 | 663 | 10.4 | 17 | 33 |
| Michigan | 10,429 | 10,599 | 10,696 | 10,714 | 10,694 | 756 | 7.6 | 11 | 40 |
| Minnesota | 5,421 | 5,668 | 5,901 | 6,109 | 6,306 | 1,387 | 28.2 | 20 | 20 |
| Mississippi | 2,971 | 3,014 | 3,045 | 3,069 | 3,092 | 248 | 8.7 | 33 | 37 |
| Missouri | 5,922 | 6,070 | 6,200 | 6,315 | 6,430 | 835 | 14.9 | 19 | 27 |
| Montana | 969 | 999 | 1,023 | 1,037 | 1,045 | 143 | 15.8 | 44 | 25 |
| Nebraska | 1,769 | 1,789 | 1,803 | 1,813 | 1,820 | 109 | 6.4 | 38 | 42 |
| Nevada | 2,691 | 3,058 | 3,452 | 3,863 | 4,282 | 2,284 | 114.3 | 28 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 1,386 | 1,457 | 1,525 | 1,586 | 1,646 | 411 | 33.2 | 40 | 15 |
| New Jersey | 9,018 | 9,256 | 9,462 | 9,637 | 9,802 | 1,388 | 16.5 | 13 | 24 |
| New Mexico | 1,980 | 2,042 | 2,084 | 2,107 | 2,100 | 281 | 15.4 | 36 | 26 |
| New York | 19,444 | 19,547 | 19,577 | 19,540 | 19,477 | 501 | 2.6 | 4 | 46 |
| North Carolina | 9,346 | 10,011 | 10,709 | 11,449 | 12,228 | 4,178 | 51.9 | 7 | 7 |
| North Dakota | 637 | 635 | 630 | 621 | 607 | -36 | -5.5 | 49 | 50 |
| Ohio | 11,576 | 11,635 | 11,644 | 11,606 | 11,551 | 197 | 1.7 | 9 | 47 |
| Oklahoma | 3,592 | 3,662 | 3,736 | 3,821 | 3,913 | 463 | 13.4 | 29 | 29 |
| Oregon | 3,791 | 4,013 | 4,260 | 4,536 | 4,834 | 1,413 | 41.3 | 25 | 10 |
| Pennsylvania | 12,584 | 12,711 | 12,787 | 12,802 | 12,768 | 487 | 4.0 | 6 | 45 |
| Rhode Island | 1,117 | 1,140 | 1,154 | 1,158 | 1,153 | 105 | 10.0 | 43 | 34 |
| South Carolina | 4,447 | 4,642 | 4,823 | 4,990 | 5,149 | 1,137 | 28.3 | 23 | 19 |
| South Dakota | 786 | 797 | 802 | 802 | 800 | 46 | 6.0 | 47 | 43 |
| Tennessee | 6,231 | 6,502 | 6,781 | 7,073 | 7,381 | 1,691 | 29.7 | 15 | 17 |
| Texas | 24,649 | 26,586 | 28,635 | 30,865 | 33,318 | 12,466 | 59.8 | 2 | 4 |
| Utah | 2,595 | 2,783 | 2,990 | 3,226 | 3,485 | 1,252 | 56.1 | 31 | 5 |
| Vermont | 653 | 673 | 691 | 703 | 712 | 103 | 16.9 | 48 | 23 |
| Virginia | 8,010 | 8,467 | 8,917 | 9,364 | 9,825 | 2,747 | 38.8 | 12 | 11 |
| Washington | 6,542 | 6,951 | 7,432 | 7,996 | 8,625 | 2,731 | 46.3 | 14 | 9 |
| West Virginia | 1,829 | 1,823 | 1,801 | 1,766 | 1,720 | -88 | -4.9 | 39 | 49 |
| Wisconsin | 5,727 | 5,883 | 6,005 | 6,088 | 6,151 | 787 | 14.7 | 21 | 28 |
| Wyoming | 520 | 528 | 531 | 529 | 523 | 29 | 5.9 | 50 | 44 |

X Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table A1: Interim Projections of the Total Population for the United States and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2030"; published 21 April 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html>>.

Table 15. State Resident Population—Components of Change: 2000 to 2006

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2006. Minus sign (–) indicates net decrease or net outflow]

| State | Numeric population change ¹ | Births | Deaths | Natural increase (births minus deaths) | Net internal migration | Net international migration |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| United States | 17,973,882 | 25,486,569 | 15,162,197 | 10,324,372 | (X) | 7,649,510 |
| Alabama | 151,679 | 375,808 | 287,990 | 87,818 | 42,641 | 30,537 |
| Alaska | 43,122 | 63,170 | 19,342 | 43,828 | -3,436 | 4,654 |
| Arizona | 1,035,686 | 564,062 | 266,134 | 297,928 | 541,283 | 204,661 |
| Arkansas | 137,474 | 237,755 | 175,236 | 62,519 | 55,141 | 26,467 |
| California | 2,585,896 | 3,375,297 | 1,465,929 | 1,909,368 | -950,592 | 1,724,790 |
| Colorado | 451,362 | 425,394 | 181,115 | 244,279 | 80,057 | 133,930 |
| Connecticut | 99,207 | 256,735 | 185,987 | 70,748 | -53,125 | 92,635 |
| Delaware | 69,876 | 69,846 | 44,173 | 25,673 | 33,419 | 13,394 |
| District of Columbia | 9,471 | 48,355 | 35,525 | 12,830 | -60,644 | 24,795 |
| Florida | 2,107,064 | 1,338,458 | 1,056,111 | 282,347 | 1,221,540 | 642,188 |
| Georgia | 1,177,125 | 849,414 | 410,475 | 438,939 | 378,258 | 228,415 |
| Hawaii | 73,961 | 110,926 | 54,675 | 56,251 | -9,275 | 31,092 |
| Idaho | 172,509 | 135,942 | 63,465 | 72,477 | 83,870 | 17,266 |
| Illinois | 412,323 | 1,138,398 | 656,599 | 481,799 | -473,713 | 402,257 |
| Indiana | 233,003 | 541,506 | 344,778 | 196,728 | -17,818 | 68,935 |
| Iowa | 55,703 | 239,348 | 173,795 | 65,553 | -41,489 | 36,142 |
| Kansas | 75,251 | 246,484 | 152,585 | 93,899 | -65,589 | 44,847 |
| Kentucky | 163,789 | 345,318 | 246,797 | 98,521 | 44,188 | 30,889 |
| Louisiana | -181,190 | 410,364 | 265,009 | 145,355 | -330,492 | 22,244 |
| Maine | 46,651 | 86,331 | 78,414 | 7,917 | 36,792 | 5,616 |
| Maryland | 319,221 | 464,251 | 275,093 | 189,158 | -13,017 | 129,730 |
| Massachusetts | 88,088 | 499,440 | 349,448 | 149,992 | -289,967 | 200,155 |
| Michigan | 157,163 | 816,225 | 543,921 | 272,304 | -239,349 | 151,435 |
| Minnesota | 247,609 | 432,306 | 236,211 | 196,095 | -56,574 | 86,925 |
| Mississippi | 65,884 | 266,971 | 177,467 | 89,504 | -25,280 | 10,896 |
| Missouri | 246,030 | 480,763 | 343,199 | 137,564 | 37,638 | 50,450 |
| Montana | 42,437 | 70,509 | 52,472 | 18,037 | 24,944 | 2,092 |
| Nebraska | 57,066 | 160,471 | 94,590 | 65,881 | -31,457 | 26,224 |
| Nevada | 497,272 | 210,950 | 107,795 | 103,155 | 318,182 | 80,482 |
| New Hampshire | 79,109 | 90,680 | 62,189 | 28,491 | 40,531 | 13,718 |
| New Jersey | 310,213 | 705,812 | 451,046 | 254,766 | -277,900 | 357,111 |
| New Mexico | 135,553 | 174,378 | 89,316 | 85,062 | 22,887 | 32,967 |
| New York | 329,362 | 1,576,125 | 974,346 | 601,779 | -1,242,869 | 820,388 |
| North Carolina | 810,014 | 749,959 | 456,198 | 293,761 | 347,005 | 180,986 |
| North Dakota | -6,333 | 49,881 | 36,748 | 13,133 | -21,149 | 3,664 |
| Ohio | 124,861 | 938,169 | 675,165 | 263,004 | -237,819 | 92,101 |
| Oklahoma | 128,558 | 317,771 | 220,169 | 97,602 | -4,799 | 41,665 |
| Oregon | 279,322 | 284,655 | 191,461 | 93,194 | 108,748 | 88,976 |
| Pennsylvania | 159,567 | 902,068 | 806,419 | 95,649 | -27,718 | 126,007 |
| Rhode Island | 19,291 | 79,147 | 60,604 | 18,543 | -18,742 | 23,086 |
| South Carolina | 309,433 | 349,748 | 234,424 | 115,324 | 167,070 | 40,168 |
| South Dakota | 27,075 | 68,615 | 43,865 | 24,750 | 470 | 4,333 |
| Tennessee | 349,541 | 493,881 | 351,615 | 142,266 | 160,166 | 59,385 |
| Texas | 2,655,993 | 2,351,909 | 962,634 | 1,389,275 | 451,910 | 801,576 |
| Utah | 316,865 | 308,460 | 82,192 | 226,268 | -17,709 | 60,944 |
| Vermont | 15,081 | 40,670 | 31,805 | 8,865 | 2,822 | 5,295 |
| Virginia | 563,854 | 633,794 | 357,755 | 276,039 | 124,544 | 151,748 |
| Washington | 501,658 | 503,819 | 281,861 | 221,958 | 129,809 | 157,950 |
| West Virginia | 10,120 | 130,202 | 131,811 | -1,609 | 12,772 | 4,419 |
| Wisconsin | 192,791 | 434,966 | 290,915 | 144,051 | 9,224 | 56,557 |
| Wyoming | 21,222 | 41,063 | 25,329 | 15,734 | 4,611 | 2,323 |

X Not applicable. ¹ The estimated components of population change will not sum to the numerical population change due to the process of controlling to national totals.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 4: Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change for the United States, Regions, and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (NST-EST2006-04);" published 22 December 2006; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/NST-comp-chg.html>>.

Table 16. Resident Population by Age and State: 2006

[In thousands, except percent (299,398 represents 299,398,000). As of July. Includes Armed Forces stationed in area]

| State | Total | Under | 5 to 17 | 18 to | 25 to | 35 to | 45 to | 55 to | 65 to | 75 to | 85 | Per- |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | 5 years | years | 24 | 34 | 44 | 54 | 64 | 74 | 84 | years | cent |
| | | | | years | years | years | years | years | years | years | and | 65 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | over | years |
| | | | | | | | | | | | and | and |
| | | | | | | | | | | | over | over |
| U.S. | 299,398 | 20,418 | 53,318 | 29,455 | 40,416 | 43,667 | 43,278 | 31,587 | 18,917 | 13,047 | 5,297 | 12.5 |
| AL | 4,599 | 299 | 815 | 448 | 602 | 638 | 666 | 516 | 327 | 209 | 80 | 13.4 |
| AK | 670 | 50 | 132 | 72 | 97 | 99 | 109 | 67 | 28 | 14 | 4 | 6.8 |
| AZ | 6,166 | 480 | 1,148 | 588 | 899 | 853 | 789 | 619 | 403 | 282 | 105 | 12.8 |
| AR | 2,811 | 193 | 498 | 267 | 378 | 381 | 387 | 316 | 203 | 132 | 55 | 13.9 |
| CA | 36,458 | 2,678 | 6,855 | 3,784 | 5,257 | 5,511 | 5,015 | 3,427 | 2,002 | 1,374 | 555 | 10.8 |
| CO | 4,753 | 341 | 828 | 459 | 721 | 719 | 718 | 490 | 256 | 160 | 61 | 10.0 |
| CT | 3,505 | 203 | 615 | 320 | 408 | 546 | 550 | 392 | 225 | 169 | 76 | 13.4 |
| DE | 853 | 57 | 147 | 83 | 109 | 125 | 123 | 95 | 60 | 40 | 15 | 13.4 |
| DC | 582 | 35 | 80 | 72 | 104 | 85 | 75 | 60 | 36 | 25 | 11 | 12.3 |
| FL | 18,090 | 1,123 | 2,899 | 1,595 | 2,285 | 2,583 | 2,528 | 2,040 | 1,451 | 1,124 | 463 | 16.8 |
| GA | 9,364 | 702 | 1,753 | 915 | 1,375 | 1,456 | 1,315 | 935 | 504 | 295 | 113 | 9.8 |
| HI | 1,285 | 87 | 211 | 125 | 178 | 180 | 182 | 143 | 85 | 67 | 27 | 14.0 |
| IA | 1,466 | 113 | 281 | 149 | 204 | 194 | 203 | 153 | 89 | 57 | 23 | 11.5 |
| ID | 12,832 | 888 | 2,328 | 1,282 | 1,791 | 1,868 | 1,845 | 1,296 | 770 | 537 | 227 | 12.0 |
| IN | 6,314 | 431 | 1,147 | 616 | 850 | 894 | 924 | 668 | 399 | 274 | 111 | 12.4 |
| IA | 2,982 | 192 | 518 | 312 | 360 | 400 | 442 | 322 | 205 | 155 | 75 | 14.6 |
| IA | 2,764 | 194 | 502 | 293 | 355 | 375 | 403 | 284 | 171 | 127 | 60 | 12.9 |
| KY | 4,206 | 276 | 724 | 384 | 585 | 607 | 619 | 474 | 286 | 182 | 69 | 12.8 |
| LA | 4,288 | 301 | 789 | 455 | 560 | 581 | 622 | 455 | 277 | 179 | 68 | 12.2 |
| ME | 1,322 | 70 | 211 | 116 | 152 | 195 | 218 | 168 | 98 | 67 | 27 | 14.6 |
| MD | 5,616 | 368 | 992 | 533 | 732 | 871 | 858 | 610 | 342 | 223 | 86 | 11.6 |
| MA | 6,437 | 388 | 1,061 | 633 | 830 | 993 | 972 | 705 | 410 | 309 | 137 | 13.3 |
| MI | 10,096 | 638 | 1,840 | 983 | 1,273 | 1,462 | 1,531 | 1,108 | 640 | 447 | 175 | 12.5 |
| MN | 5,167 | 345 | 912 | 520 | 676 | 759 | 791 | 536 | 310 | 216 | 102 | 12.1 |
| MS | 2,911 | 209 | 550 | 304 | 380 | 391 | 407 | 307 | 191 | 122 | 50 | 12.4 |
| MO | 5,843 | 387 | 1,030 | 569 | 768 | 818 | 857 | 635 | 395 | 270 | 114 | 13.3 |
| MT | 945 | 58 | 160 | 95 | 112 | 121 | 153 | 116 | 67 | 45 | 19 | 13.8 |
| NE | 1,768 | 128 | 317 | 189 | 227 | 236 | 256 | 181 | 112 | 83 | 39 | 13.3 |
| NV | 2,496 | 184 | 451 | 213 | 379 | 376 | 341 | 274 | 158 | 92 | 28 | 11.1 |
| NH | 1,315 | 74 | 224 | 120 | 155 | 208 | 218 | 154 | 83 | 56 | 23 | 12.4 |
| NJ | 8,725 | 559 | 1,530 | 764 | 1,084 | 1,388 | 1,329 | 942 | 559 | 402 | 167 | 12.9 |
| NM | 1,955 | 142 | 367 | 205 | 257 | 259 | 274 | 209 | 128 | 83 | 31 | 12.4 |
| NY | 19,306 | 1,220 | 3,294 | 1,939 | 2,529 | 2,894 | 2,818 | 2,088 | 1,265 | 886 | 372 | 13.1 |
| NC | 8,857 | 611 | 1,544 | 835 | 1,220 | 1,329 | 1,266 | 975 | 575 | 366 | 136 | 12.2 |
| ND | 636 | 40 | 105 | 82 | 75 | 79 | 96 | 66 | 43 | 33 | 17 | 14.6 |
| OH | 11,478 | 735 | 2,035 | 1,097 | 1,459 | 1,622 | 1,738 | 1,260 | 767 | 548 | 217 | 13.4 |
| OK | 3,579 | 255 | 639 | 369 | 481 | 472 | 503 | 387 | 246 | 162 | 66 | 13.2 |
| OR | 3,701 | 231 | 626 | 340 | 520 | 513 | 557 | 436 | 241 | 167 | 71 | 12.9 |
| PA | 12,441 | 725 | 2,080 | 1,199 | 1,454 | 1,771 | 1,916 | 1,411 | 887 | 703 | 295 | 15.2 |
| RI | 1,068 | 62 | 175 | 116 | 132 | 158 | 160 | 116 | 67 | 56 | 25 | 13.9 |
| SC | 4,321 | 283 | 756 | 423 | 568 | 612 | 621 | 504 | 299 | 185 | 69 | 12.8 |
| SD | 782 | 55 | 140 | 83 | 95 | 100 | 114 | 83 | 52 | 40 | 19 | 14.2 |
| TN | 6,039 | 398 | 1,044 | 549 | 839 | 877 | 877 | 686 | 414 | 257 | 98 | 12.7 |
| TX | 23,508 | 1,925 | 4,569 | 2,449 | 3,474 | 3,420 | 3,168 | 2,168 | 1,242 | 790 | 303 | 9.9 |
| UT | 2,550 | 248 | 543 | 319 | 409 | 311 | 294 | 200 | 119 | 78 | 29 | 8.8 |
| VT | 624 | 33 | 101 | 62 | 71 | 90 | 104 | 79 | 43 | 29 | 12 | 13.3 |
| VA | 7,643 | 509 | 1,298 | 747 | 1,048 | 1,179 | 1,141 | 834 | 475 | 301 | 112 | 11.6 |
| WA | 6,396 | 408 | 1,118 | 607 | 896 | 947 | 972 | 709 | 379 | 252 | 107 | 11.5 |
| WV | 1,818 | 105 | 284 | 163 | 233 | 245 | 279 | 230 | 144 | 99 | 36 | 15.3 |
| WI | 5,557 | 349 | 964 | 561 | 703 | 806 | 853 | 597 | 356 | 256 | 111 | 13.0 |
| WY | 515 | 34 | 88 | 54 | 67 | 66 | 83 | 60 | 33 | 21 | 8 | 12.2 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Age and Sex for States and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release Date: May 17, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/SC-EST2006-02.html>>.

Table 17. Resident Population by Age and State—Projections: 2010 and 2015

[As of July 1, 74,432 represents 74,432,000. These projections were produced in correspondence with the U.S. interim projections released in March 2004 (see Tables 3 and 10). They were developed for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia by age and sex for the years 2000 to 2030, based on Census 2000 results. These projections differ from forecasts in that they represent the results of the mathematical projection model given that current state-specific trends in fertility, mortality, internal migration and international migration continue. The projections to 2006 have been superseded by population estimates which are shown in Table 16]

| State | Population (1,000) | | | | | | | | | | Percent of population, 2015 | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Under 18 years old | | 18 to 44 years old | | 45 to 64 years old | | 65 to 74 years old | | 75 years old and over | | Under 18 years old | 65 years old and over |
| | 2010 | 2015 | 2010 | 2015 | 2010 | 2015 | 2010 | 2015 | 2010 | 2015 | | |
| U.S. | 74,432 | 77,018 | 113,248 | 114,845 | 81,012 | 83,711 | 21,270 | 26,608 | 18,974 | 20,182 | 23.9 | 14.5 |
| AL | 1,092 | 1,089 | 1,605 | 1,575 | 1,251 | 1,259 | 354 | 427 | 295 | 312 | 23.4 | 15.9 |
| AK | 184 | 199 | 270 | 280 | 184 | 178 | 35 | 49 | 21 | 26 | 27.2 | 10.2 |
| AZ | 1,688 | 1,892 | 2,349 | 2,529 | 1,678 | 1,892 | 516 | 711 | 406 | 470 | 25.2 | 15.8 |
| AR | 703 | 721 | 996 | 998 | 765 | 782 | 227 | 274 | 185 | 194 | 24.3 | 15.8 |
| CA | 9,497 | 9,820 | 14,787 | 15,240 | 9,391 | 9,835 | 2,333 | 2,972 | 2,060 | 2,256 | 24.5 | 13.0 |
| CO | 1,189 | 1,256 | 1,863 | 1,886 | 1,263 | 1,280 | 282 | 369 | 235 | 258 | 24.9 | 12.4 |
| CT | 814 | 807 | 1,257 | 1,251 | 990 | 1,001 | 253 | 308 | 262 | 270 | 22.2 | 15.9 |
| DE | 202 | 210 | 309 | 305 | 249 | 264 | 68 | 87 | 57 | 61 | 22.6 | 16.0 |
| DC | 114 | 112 | 237 | 225 | 118 | 108 | 32 | 34 | 29 | 27 | 22.1 | 12.2 |
| FL | 4,086 | 4,455 | 6,315 | 6,614 | 5,431 | 6,002 | 1,773 | 2,345 | 1,646 | 1,789 | 21.0 | 19.5 |
| GA | 2,502 | 2,679 | 3,724 | 3,822 | 2,382 | 2,543 | 564 | 723 | 417 | 464 | 26.2 | 11.6 |
| HI | 316 | 330 | 477 | 479 | 357 | 350 | 101 | 131 | 90 | 96 | 23.8 | 16.3 |
| ID | 400 | 427 | 554 | 583 | 381 | 400 | 99 | 129 | 82 | 91 | 26.2 | 13.5 |
| IL | 3,197 | 3,215 | 4,842 | 4,798 | 3,277 | 3,307 | 826 | 979 | 774 | 799 | 24.5 | 13.6 |
| IN | 1,596 | 1,614 | 2,328 | 2,333 | 1,656 | 1,664 | 425 | 508 | 386 | 398 | 24.8 | 13.9 |
| IA | 711 | 707 | 1,049 | 1,031 | 800 | 794 | 217 | 259 | 233 | 236 | 23.4 | 16.3 |
| KS | 699 | 708 | 1,004 | 1,001 | 727 | 724 | 185 | 225 | 190 | 194 | 24.8 | 14.7 |
| KY | 1,002 | 1,007 | 1,540 | 1,526 | 1,165 | 1,181 | 309 | 376 | 249 | 262 | 23.1 | 14.6 |
| LA | 1,172 | 1,176 | 1,665 | 1,642 | 1,194 | 1,192 | 313 | 379 | 270 | 285 | 25.2 | 14.2 |
| ME | 269 | 269 | 462 | 455 | 413 | 415 | 110 | 142 | 102 | 108 | 19.3 | 18.0 |
| MD | 1,406 | 1,487 | 2,212 | 2,283 | 1,568 | 1,601 | 386 | 478 | 332 | 359 | 23.9 | 13.5 |
| MA | 1,484 | 1,474 | 2,440 | 2,402 | 1,817 | 1,857 | 454 | 567 | 454 | 458 | 21.8 | 15.2 |
| MI | 2,487 | 2,479 | 3,822 | 3,799 | 2,785 | 2,814 | 699 | 852 | 635 | 654 | 23.4 | 14.2 |
| MN | 1,290 | 1,349 | 2,027 | 2,069 | 1,433 | 1,475 | 343 | 429 | 327 | 346 | 23.8 | 13.7 |
| MS | 759 | 753 | 1,052 | 1,028 | 781 | 801 | 209 | 254 | 170 | 179 | 25.0 | 14.4 |
| MO | 1,411 | 1,436 | 2,111 | 2,123 | 1,578 | 1,589 | 432 | 518 | 390 | 404 | 23.7 | 15.2 |
| MT | 212 | 216 | 324 | 326 | 287 | 284 | 77 | 100 | 68 | 74 | 21.6 | 17.4 |
| NE | 446 | 454 | 619 | 608 | 460 | 455 | 119 | 145 | 125 | 126 | 25.4 | 15.2 |
| NV | 665 | 752 | 961 | 1,033 | 735 | 851 | 199 | 264 | 131 | 158 | 24.6 | 13.8 |
| NH | 304 | 313 | 494 | 508 | 408 | 418 | 97 | 129 | 82 | 88 | 21.5 | 14.9 |
| NJ | 2,088 | 2,104 | 3,252 | 3,239 | 2,446 | 2,528 | 632 | 760 | 600 | 625 | 22.7 | 15.0 |
| NM | 479 | 485 | 669 | 654 | 553 | 560 | 153 | 201 | 126 | 142 | 23.7 | 16.8 |
| NY | 4,421 | 4,353 | 7,227 | 7,077 | 5,144 | 5,173 | 1,346 | 1,589 | 1,306 | 1,354 | 22.3 | 15.1 |
| NC | 2,269 | 2,438 | 3,471 | 3,586 | 2,445 | 2,611 | 641 | 810 | 520 | 565 | 24.4 | 13.7 |
| ND | 142 | 139 | 223 | 219 | 174 | 169 | 46 | 56 | 51 | 51 | 21.8 | 17.0 |
| OH | 2,744 | 2,723 | 4,123 | 4,054 | 3,121 | 3,093 | 816 | 980 | 771 | 786 | 23.4 | 15.2 |
| OK | 895 | 915 | 1,264 | 1,260 | 938 | 933 | 266 | 316 | 229 | 238 | 25.0 | 15.1 |
| OR | 863 | 916 | 1,412 | 1,470 | 1,022 | 1,036 | 263 | 348 | 231 | 242 | 22.8 | 14.7 |
| PA | 2,748 | 2,741 | 4,385 | 4,334 | 3,496 | 3,487 | 960 | 1,159 | 997 | 990 | 21.6 | 16.9 |
| RI | 249 | 248 | 410 | 412 | 300 | 304 | 76 | 94 | 82 | 81 | 21.8 | 15.4 |
| SC | 1,036 | 1,061 | 1,579 | 1,581 | 1,226 | 1,271 | 343 | 439 | 263 | 290 | 22.9 | 15.7 |
| SD | 194 | 196 | 269 | 264 | 209 | 209 | 55 | 67 | 60 | 61 | 24.6 | 16.1 |
| TN | 1,479 | 1,539 | 2,249 | 2,275 | 1,673 | 1,720 | 461 | 570 | 368 | 399 | 23.7 | 14.9 |
| TX | 6,785 | 7,376 | 9,417 | 9,848 | 5,859 | 6,248 | 1,426 | 1,826 | 1,162 | 1,287 | 27.7 | 11.7 |
| UT | 819 | 872 | 1,021 | 1,073 | 520 | 556 | 127 | 162 | 108 | 119 | 31.3 | 10.1 |
| VT | 132 | 132 | 232 | 235 | 195 | 193 | 50 | 67 | 43 | 46 | 19.6 | 16.9 |
| VA | 1,880 | 1,982 | 2,997 | 3,085 | 2,139 | 2,207 | 554 | 703 | 441 | 490 | 23.4 | 14.1 |
| WA | 1,488 | 1,561 | 2,481 | 2,591 | 1,777 | 1,833 | 429 | 567 | 367 | 399 | 22.5 | 13.9 |
| WV | 382 | 373 | 618 | 595 | 536 | 525 | 156 | 190 | 136 | 140 | 20.4 | 18.1 |
| WI | 1,319 | 1,343 | 2,076 | 2,067 | 1,561 | 1,591 | 392 | 487 | 380 | 395 | 22.8 | 15.0 |
| WY | 116 | 115 | 177 | 174 | 154 | 150 | 40 | 52 | 33 | 37 | 21.9 | 16.8 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "File 2. Annual projections by 5-year and selected age groups by sex;" published 21 April 2005; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/projections/projectionsagesex.html>>.

Table 18. Resident Population by Race, Hispanic or Latino Origin, and State: 2006

[In thousands (299,398 represents 299,398,000). As of July. Persons of Hispanic or Latino origin may be any race. Due to the complexities associated with the production of detailed characteristics' estimates at the state level, the values of the estimates at lower levels of geography may not necessarily sum to estimates at higher levels of geography]

| State | Total population | One race | | | | | Two or more races | Hispanic or Latino origin | Non-Hispanic White alone |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | White alone | Black or African American alone | American Indian/Alaska Native alone | Asian alone | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | | | |
| U.S. | 299,398 | 239,746 | 38,343 | 2,903 | 13,159 | 529 | 4,719 | 44,321 | 198,744 |
| AL | 4,599 | 3,277 | 1,212 | 24 | 42 | 2 | 43 | 114 | 3,175 |
| AK | 670 | 474 | 25 | 103 | 31 | 4 | 33 | 38 | 445 |
| AZ | 6,166 | 5,381 | 252 | 294 | 147 | 12 | 101 | 1,803 | 3,680 |
| AR | 2,811 | 2,280 | 442 | 22 | 29 | 3 | 35 | 141 | 2,149 |
| CA | 36,458 | 28,044 | 2,445 | 421 | 4,511 | 153 | 884 | 13,074 | 15,723 |
| CO | 4,753 | 4,283 | 196 | 55 | 126 | 7 | 87 | 934 | 3,410 |
| CT | 3,505 | 2,966 | 358 | 12 | 118 | 3 | 47 | 392 | 2,622 |
| DE | 853 | 636 | 178 | 3 | 24 | (Z) | 12 | 54 | 589 |
| DC | 582 | 223 | 329 | 2 | 19 | 1 | 8 | 48 | 184 |
| FL | 18,090 | 14,504 | 2,864 | 80 | 397 | 15 | 229 | 3,646 | 11,093 |
| GA | 9,364 | 6,159 | 2,800 | 31 | 261 | 7 | 106 | 703 | 5,518 |
| HI | 1,285 | 367 | 32 | 6 | 514 | 117 | 249 | 100 | 317 |
| ID | 1,466 | 1,397 | 10 | 21 | 16 | 2 | 22 | 139 | 1,266 |
| IL | 12,832 | 10,170 | 1,928 | 41 | 541 | 8 | 143 | 1,887 | 8,373 |
| IN | 6,314 | 5,575 | 563 | 19 | 84 | 3 | 70 | 301 | 5,296 |
| IA | 2,982 | 2,820 | 73 | 11 | 47 | 1 | 29 | 115 | 2,714 |
| KS | 2,764 | 2,462 | 165 | 27 | 61 | 2 | 47 | 237 | 2,241 |
| KY | 4,206 | 3,793 | 317 | 10 | 42 | 2 | 42 | 86 | 3,716 |
| LA | 4,288 | 2,802 | 1,358 | 27 | 60 | 2 | 39 | 124 | 2,694 |
| ME | 1,322 | 1,278 | 11 | 8 | 11 | (Z) | 13 | 14 | 1,266 |
| MD | 5,616 | 3,574 | 1,657 | 19 | 278 | 4 | 85 | 337 | 3,282 |
| MA | 6,437 | 5,569 | 447 | 19 | 314 | 5 | 84 | 511 | 5,150 |
| MI | 10,096 | 8,199 | 1,444 | 61 | 237 | 4 | 150 | 393 | 7,846 |
| MN | 5,167 | 4,616 | 231 | 60 | 181 | 3 | 76 | 196 | 4,440 |
| MS | 2,911 | 1,772 | 1,081 | 14 | 22 | 1 | 21 | 53 | 1,726 |
| MO | 5,843 | 4,975 | 673 | 28 | 83 | 4 | 79 | 164 | 4,826 |
| MT | 945 | 858 | 4 | 61 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 24 | 838 |
| NE | 1,788 | 1,623 | 78 | 17 | 29 | 1 | 20 | 130 | 1,501 |
| NV | 2,496 | 2,038 | 196 | 35 | 150 | 12 | 64 | 610 | 1,469 |
| NH | 1,315 | 1,260 | 14 | 3 | 24 | 1 | 13 | 30 | 1,233 |
| NJ | 8,725 | 6,665 | 1,265 | 28 | 648 | 7 | 112 | 1,365 | 5,458 |
| NM | 1,955 | 1,654 | 49 | 191 | 26 | 3 | 32 | 861 | 836 |
| NY | 19,306 | 14,220 | 3,353 | 105 | 1,326 | 19 | 283 | 3,139 | 11,677 |
| NC | 8,857 | 6,558 | 1,921 | 111 | 164 | 6 | 96 | 594 | 6,015 |
| ND | 636 | 584 | 5 | 34 | 5 | (Z) | 7 | 11 | 575 |
| OH | 11,478 | 9,748 | 1,377 | 28 | 177 | 4 | 145 | 268 | 9,514 |
| OK | 3,579 | 2,804 | 279 | 288 | 60 | 3 | 145 | 247 | 2,581 |
| OR | 3,701 | 3,348 | 69 | 51 | 134 | 10 | 88 | 379 | 2,996 |
| PA | 12,441 | 10,660 | 1,336 | 24 | 293 | 5 | 122 | 527 | 10,216 |
| RI | 1,068 | 947 | 67 | 7 | 29 | 1 | 16 | 118 | 850 |
| SC | 4,321 | 2,959 | 1,253 | 17 | 50 | 2 | 40 | 151 | 2,827 |
| SD | 782 | 691 | 7 | 67 | 6 | (Z) | 11 | 17 | 677 |
| TN | 6,039 | 4,856 | 1,020 | 19 | 80 | 3 | 62 | 195 | 4,681 |
| TX | 23,508 | 19,453 | 2,805 | 163 | 788 | 27 | 272 | 8,385 | 11,351 |
| UT | 2,550 | 2,384 | 26 | 34 | 50 | 19 | 38 | 286 | 2,114 |
| VT | 624 | 603 | 4 | 2 | 7 | (Z) | 7 | 7 | 597 |
| VA | 7,643 | 5,605 | 1,520 | 26 | 363 | 6 | 123 | 480 | 5,175 |
| WA | 6,396 | 5,421 | 228 | 104 | 422 | 30 | 191 | 581 | 4,895 |
| WV | 1,818 | 1,726 | 60 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 16 | 17 | 1,710 |
| WI | 5,557 | 5,000 | 332 | 52 | 111 | 2 | 59 | 259 | 4,761 |
| WY | 515 | 486 | 5 | 13 | 4 | (Z) | 7 | 36 | 454 |

Z Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "SC-EST2006-6RACE: Annual State Population Estimates with Sex, 6 Race Groups (5 Race Alone Groups and One Group with Two or more Race Groups) and Hispanic Origin: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release Date: May 17, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/states/asrh/files/SCEST20066RACEALL.csv>>.

Table 19. Resident Population by Region, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2000

[As of April (281,422 represents 281,422,000). For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

| Race and Hispanic origin | Population (1,000) | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | United States | North-east | Midwest | South | West | United States | North-east | Mid-west | South | West |
| Total population | 281,422 | 53,594 | 64,393 | 100,237 | 63,198 | 100.0 | 19.0 | 22.9 | 35.6 | 22.5 |
| One race | 274,596 | 52,366 | 63,370 | 98,390 | 60,470 | 100.0 | 19.1 | 23.1 | 35.8 | 22.0 |
| White | 211,461 | 41,534 | 53,834 | 72,819 | 43,274 | 100.0 | 19.6 | 25.5 | 34.4 | 20.5 |
| Black or African American | 34,658 | 6,100 | 6,500 | 18,982 | 3,077 | 100.0 | 17.6 | 18.8 | 54.8 | 8.9 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 2,476 | 163 | 399 | 726 | 1,188 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 16.1 | 29.3 | 48.0 |
| Asian | 10,243 | 2,119 | 1,198 | 1,922 | 5,004 | 100.0 | 20.7 | 11.7 | 18.8 | 48.8 |
| Asian Indian | 1,679 | 554 | 293 | 441 | 391 | 100.0 | 33.0 | 17.5 | 26.3 | 23.3 |
| Chinese | 2,433 | 692 | 212 | 343 | 1,186 | 100.0 | 28.4 | 8.7 | 14.1 | 48.8 |
| Filipino | 1,850 | 202 | 151 | 245 | 1,253 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 67.7 |
| Japanese | 797 | 76 | 63 | 77 | 580 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 72.8 |
| Korean | 1,077 | 246 | 132 | 224 | 474 | 100.0 | 22.9 | 12.3 | 20.8 | 44.0 |
| Vietnamese | 1,123 | 115 | 107 | 336 | 564 | 100.0 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 29.9 | 50.3 |
| Other Asian | 1,285 | 233 | 239 | 257 | 556 | 100.0 | 18.2 | 18.6 | 20.0 | 43.2 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 399 | 21 | 22 | 51 | 304 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 12.8 | 76.3 |
| Native Hawaiian | 141 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 118 | 100.0 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 8.9 | 83.8 |
| Guamanian or Chamorro | 58 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 34 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 25.1 | 59.1 |
| Samoa | 91 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 73 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 80.5 |
| Other Pacific Islander | 109 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 79 | 100.0 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 14.0 | 72.2 |
| Some other race | 15,359 | 2,430 | 1,417 | 3,889 | 7,623 | 100.0 | 15.8 | 9.2 | 25.3 | 49.6 |
| Two or more races | 6,826 | 1,228 | 1,022 | 1,847 | 2,728 | 100.0 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 27.1 | 40.0 |
| Hispanic or Latino | 35,306 | 5,254 | 3,125 | 11,587 | 15,341 | 100.0 | 14.9 | 8.8 | 32.8 | 43.5 |
| Mexican | 20,641 | 479 | 2,200 | 6,548 | 11,413 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 10.7 | 31.7 | 55.3 |
| Puerto Rican | 3,406 | 2,075 | 325 | 759 | 247 | 100.0 | 60.9 | 9.6 | 23.3 | 7.2 |
| Cuban | 1,242 | 169 | 45 | 921 | 106 | 100.0 | 13.6 | 3.6 | 74.2 | 8.5 |
| Other Hispanic or Latino | 10,017 | 2,531 | 554 | 3,358 | 3,574 | 100.0 | 25.3 | 5.5 | 33.5 | 35.7 |
| Not Hispanic or Latino | 246,116 | 48,340 | 61,268 | 88,650 | 47,857 | 100.0 | 19.6 | 24.9 | 36.0 | 19.4 |
| White alone | 194,553 | 39,327 | 52,386 | 65,928 | 36,912 | 100.0 | 20.2 | 26.9 | 33.9 | 19.0 |

¹ Other Asian alone, or two or more Asian categories. ² Other Pacific Islander alone, or two or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Demographic Profiles: Census 2000"; <<http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2001/demoprofile.html>>.

Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2006

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2004 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2006, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2006 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease.]

| Metropolitan statistical area | Number (1,000) | | | | | Percent change | | Rank, 2006 |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | 1990 | 2000, estimates base ¹ | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 to 2000 | 2000 to 2006 ¹ | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | 810 | 826 | 844 | 847 | 851 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 57 |
| Albuquerque, NM | 599 | 730 | 780 | 798 | 817 | 21.7 | 11.9 | 61 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ | 687 | 740 | 779 | 790 | 800 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 62 |
| Anchorage, AK | 266 | 320 | 346 | 352 | 359 | 20.1 | 12.4 | 137 |
| Ann Arbor, MI | 283 | 323 | 339 | 342 | 344 | 14.1 | 6.6 | 141 |
| Asheville, NC | 308 | 369 | 387 | 392 | 398 | 19.9 | 7.8 | 125 |
| Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA | 3,069 | 4,248 | 4,822 | 4,972 | 5,138 | 38.4 | 21.0 | 9 |
| Atlantic City, NJ | 224 | 253 | 268 | 270 | 272 | 12.6 | 7.6 | 164 |
| Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC | 436 | 500 | 515 | 518 | 523 | 14.7 | 4.7 | 95 |
| Austin-Round Rock, TX | 846 | 1,250 | 1,411 | 1,455 | 1,514 | 47.7 | 21.1 | 37 |
| Bakersfield, CA | 545 | 662 | 734 | 757 | 780 | 21.4 | 17.9 | 65 |
| Baltimore-Towson, MD | 2,382 | 2,553 | 2,642 | 2,651 | 2,658 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 20 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | 624 | 706 | 726 | 731 | 767 | 13.2 | 8.6 | 67 |
| Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX | 361 | 385 | 383 | 383 | 380 | 6.6 | –1.4 | 130 |
| Birmingham-Hoover, AL | 957 | 1,051 | 1,080 | 1,088 | 1,100 | 10.0 | 4.6 | 47 |
| Boise City-Nampa, ID | 320 | 465 | 525 | 545 | 568 | 45.4 | 22.1 | 87 |
| Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH | 4,134 | 4,392 | 4,449 | 4,449 | 4,455 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 11 |
| Boulder, CO | 209 | 270 | 279 | 280 | 282 | 29.1 | 4.6 | 160 |
| Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT | 828 | 883 | 901 | 901 | 900 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 54 |
| Brownsville-Harlingen, TX | 260 | 335 | 371 | 379 | 388 | 28.9 | 15.7 | 127 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 1,189 | 1,170 | 1,152 | 1,145 | 1,138 | –1.6 | –2.8 | 46 |
| Canton-Massillon, OH | 394 | 407 | 410 | 410 | 410 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 117 |
| Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL | 335 | 441 | 514 | 544 | 571 | 31.6 | 29.6 | 86 |
| Charleston, WV | 308 | 310 | 307 | 306 | 306 | 0.6 | –1.3 | 151 |
| Charleston-North Charleston, SC | 507 | 549 | 582 | 592 | 603 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 81 |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC | 1,025 | 1,330 | 1,473 | 1,521 | 1,583 | 29.8 | 19.0 | 36 |
| Chattanooga, TN-GA | 433 | 477 | 488 | 492 | 497 | 10.0 | 4.2 | 99 |
| Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI | 8,182 | 9,099 | 9,394 | 9,447 | 9,506 | 11.2 | 4.5 | 3 |
| Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN | 1,845 | 2,010 | 2,075 | 2,091 | 2,104 | 8.9 | 4.7 | 25 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2006—Con.

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2004 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2006, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2006 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

| Metropolitan statistical area | Number (1,000) | | | | | Percent change | | Rank, 2006 |
|--|-------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| | 1990 | 2000, estimates base ¹ | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 to 2000 | 2000 to 2006 ¹ | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH | 2,102 | 2,148 | 2,134 | 2,125 | 2,114 | 2.2 | -1.6 | 24 |
| Colorado Springs, CO | 409 | 537 | 579 | 587 | 599 | 31.3 | 11.5 | 83 |
| Columbia, SC | 549 | 647 | 685 | 691 | 704 | 17.9 | 8.7 | 69 |
| Columbus, GA-AL | 266 | 282 | 281 | 282 | 289 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 156 |
| Columbus, OH | 1,405 | 1,613 | 1,689 | 1,707 | 1,726 | 14.8 | 7.0 | 32 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | 368 | 403 | 409 | 413 | 416 | 9.7 | 3.1 | 114 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX | 3,989 | 5,162 | 5,695 | 5,823 | 6,004 | 29.4 | 16.3 | 4 |
| Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL | 368 | 376 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 131 |
| Dayton, OH | 844 | 848 | 844 | 841 | 839 | 0.5 | -1.1 | 59 |
| Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL | 371 | 443 | 478 | 488 | 497 | 19.6 | 12.0 | 100 |
| Denver-Aurora, CO ² | 1,667 | 2,179 | 2,326 | 2,362 | 2,409 | 30.7 | 10.5 | 21 |
| Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA | 416 | 481 | 513 | 523 | 534 | 15.6 | 11.0 | 92 |
| Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI | 4,249 | 4,453 | 4,484 | 4,479 | 4,469 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 10 |
| Duluth, MN-WI | 269 | 275 | 276 | 275 | 274 | 2.3 | -0.5 | 163 |
| Durham, NC | 345 | 424 | 450 | 456 | 464 | 23.7 | 9.6 | 104 |
| El Paso, TX | 592 | 680 | 712 | 721 | 736 | 14.9 | 8.3 | 68 |
| Erie, PA | 276 | 281 | 281 | 280 | 280 | 1.9 | -0.4 | 161 |
| Eugene-Springfield, OR | 283 | 323 | 331 | 334 | 338 | 14.2 | 4.6 | 143 |
| Evansville, IN-KY | 325 | 343 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 139 |
| Fayetteville, NC | 298 | 337 | 345 | 340 | 341 | 13.1 | 1.4 | 142 |
| Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO | 239 | 347 | 392 | 407 | 421 | 44.9 | 21.3 | 111 |
| Flint, MI | 430 | 436 | 443 | 443 | 442 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 108 |
| Fort Collins-Loveland, CO | 186 | 251 | 269 | 272 | 276 | 35.1 | 9.8 | 162 |
| Fort Smith, AR-OK | 234 | 273 | 282 | 284 | 289 | 16.7 | 5.7 | 157 |
| Fort Wayne, IN | 354 | 390 | 401 | 404 | 408 | 10.1 | 4.6 | 118 |
| Fresno, CA | 667 | 799 | 865 | 878 | 892 | 19.8 | 11.6 | 56 |
| Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI | 646 | 740 | 766 | 770 | 774 | 14.6 | 4.5 | 66 |
| Green Bay, WI | 244 | 282 | 295 | 297 | 299 | 16.0 | 5.8 | 153 |
| Greensboro-High Point, NC | 540 | 643 | 665 | 674 | 685 | 19.1 | 6.5 | 73 |
| Greenville, SC | 472 | 560 | 583 | 591 | 602 | 18.6 | 7.5 | 82 |
| Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV | 193 | 223 | 244 | 251 | 258 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 169 |
| Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA | 474 | 509 | 518 | 521 | 525 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 94 |
| Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT | 1,124 | 1,149 | 1,181 | 1,186 | 1,189 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 44 |
| Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC | 292 | 342 | 353 | 356 | 360 | 16.9 | 5.3 | 136 |
| Holland-Grand Haven, MI | 188 | 238 | 253 | 255 | 258 | 26.9 | 8.1 | 168 |
| Honolulu, HI | 836 | 876 | 898 | 905 | 910 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 53 |
| Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX | 3,767 | 4,715 | 5,233 | 5,353 | 5,540 | 25.2 | 17.5 | 6 |
| Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH | 288 | 289 | 286 | 285 | 285 | 0.2 | -1.1 | 158 |
| Huntsville, AL | 293 | 343 | 363 | 369 | 377 | 16.8 | 10.0 | 132 |
| Indianapolis-Carmel, IN | 1,294 | 1,525 | 1,617 | 1,640 | 1,666 | 17.8 | 9.2 | 33 |
| Jackson, MS | 447 | 497 | 515 | 521 | 529 | 11.2 | 6.5 | 93 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 925 | 1,123 | 1,222 | 1,248 | 1,278 | 21.4 | 13.8 | 40 |
| Kalamazoo-Portage, MI | 293 | 315 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 147 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS | 1,637 | 1,836 | 1,926 | 1,945 | 1,967 | 12.2 | 7.1 | 28 |
| Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX | 269 | 331 | 345 | 350 | 351 | 23.0 | 6.2 | 138 |
| Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA | 276 | 298 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 152 |
| Knoxville, TN | 535 | 616 | 647 | 656 | 667 | 15.2 | 8.3 | 77 |
| Lafayette, LA | 209 | 239 | 245 | 247 | 254 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 171 |
| Lakeland, FL | 405 | 484 | 524 | 542 | 562 | 19.4 | 16.1 | 88 |
| Lancaster, PA | 423 | 471 | 486 | 490 | 494 | 11.3 | 5.1 | 101 |
| Lansing-East Lansing, MI | 433 | 448 | 455 | 455 | 454 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 106 |
| Las Vegas-Paradise, NV | 741 | 1,376 | 1,648 | 1,709 | 1,778 | 85.6 | 29.2 | 31 |
| Lexington-Fayette, KY | 348 | 408 | 424 | 430 | 437 | 17.2 | 6.9 | 110 |
| Lincoln, NE | 229 | 267 | 278 | 281 | 284 | 16.5 | 6.4 | 159 |
| Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR | 535 | 611 | 635 | 643 | 653 | 14.1 | 6.9 | 79 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA | 11,274 | 12,366 | 12,902 | 12,934 | 12,950 | 9.7 | 4.7 | 2 |
| Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN | 1,056 | 1,162 | 1,201 | 1,210 | 1,222 | 10.0 | 5.1 | 42 |
| Lubbock, TX | 230 | 250 | 258 | 259 | 261 | 8.6 | 4.7 | 167 |
| Madison, WI | 432 | 502 | 531 | 537 | 543 | 16.1 | 8.2 | 90 |
| Manchester-Nashua, NH | 336 | 381 | 398 | 401 | 403 | 13.4 | 5.8 | 121 |
| McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX | 384 | 569 | 657 | 679 | 701 | 48.5 | 23.0 | 71 |
| Memphis, TN-MS-AR | 1,067 | 1,205 | 1,245 | 1,257 | 1,275 | 12.9 | 5.8 | 41 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL | 4,056 | 5,008 | 5,351 | 5,425 | 5,464 | 23.5 | 9.1 | 7 |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI | 1,432 | 1,501 | 1,511 | 1,509 | 1,510 | 4.8 | 0.6 | 38 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI | 2,539 | 2,969 | 3,112 | 3,141 | 3,175 | 16.9 | 6.9 | 16 |
| Mobile, AL | 379 | 400 | 399 | 400 | 404 | 5.6 | 1.1 | 120 |
| Modesto, CA | 371 | 447 | 497 | 505 | 512 | 20.6 | 14.6 | 97 |
| Montgomery, AL | 305 | 347 | 353 | 356 | 362 | 13.6 | 4.4 | 135 |
| Naples-Marco Island, FL | 152 | 251 | 297 | 308 | 315 | 65.3 | 25.2 | 150 |
| Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN | 1,048 | 1,312 | 1,394 | 1,421 | 1,455 | 25.1 | 10.9 | 39 |
| New Haven-Milford, CT | 804 | 824 | 843 | 845 | 845 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 58 |
| New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA | 1,264 | 1,317 | 1,314 | 1,314 | 1,025 | 4.1 | -22.2 | 50 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Large Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population: 1990 to 2006—Con.

[1990 and 2000, as of April 1; beginning 2004 as of July 1 (658 represents 658,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas with 250,000 and over population in 2006, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2006 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (–) indicates decrease]

| Metropolitan statistical area | Number (1,000) | | | | Percent change | | Rank, 2006 | |
|--|-------------------|---|--------|--------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| | 1990 | 2000, estimates base ¹ | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 to 2000 | | 2000 to 2006 ¹ |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA | 16,846 | 18,323 | 18,766 | 18,814 | 18,819 | 8.8 | 2.7 | 1 |
| Norwich-New London, CT | 255 | 259 | 266 | 264 | 263 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 166 |
| Ocala, FL | 195 | 259 | 291 | 303 | 316 | 32.9 | 22.1 | 149 |
| Ogden-Clearfield, UT | 352 | 443 | 477 | 486 | 498 | 25.8 | 12.4 | 98 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 971 | 1,095 | 1,141 | 1,155 | 1,172 | 12.8 | 7.0 | 45 |
| Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA | 686 | 767 | 802 | 813 | 823 | 11.8 | 7.2 | 60 |
| Orlando-Kissimmee, FL | 1,225 | 1,645 | 1,861 | 1,931 | 1,985 | 34.3 | 20.7 | 27 |
| Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA | 669 | 753 | 796 | 796 | 800 | 12.6 | 6.2 | 63 |
| Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL | 399 | 476 | 518 | 529 | 534 | 19.4 | 12.2 | 91 |
| Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL | 344 | 412 | 434 | 438 | 440 | 19.7 | 6.8 | 109 |
| Peoria, IL | 359 | 367 | 367 | 368 | 370 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 133 |
| Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD | 5,436 | 5,687 | 5,788 | 5,806 | 5,827 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 5 |
| Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ | 2,238 | 3,252 | 3,720 | 3,879 | 4,039 | 45.3 | 24.2 | 13 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 2,468 | 2,431 | 2,395 | 2,382 | 2,371 | -1.5 | -2.5 | 22 |
| Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME | 441 | 488 | 511 | 513 | 514 | 10.5 | 5.4 | 96 |
| Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA | 1,524 | 1,928 | 2,062 | 2,097 | 2,138 | 26.5 | 10.9 | 23 |
| Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL | 251 | 319 | 365 | 379 | 392 | 27.2 | 22.8 | 126 |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY | 567 | 622 | 662 | 667 | 672 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 76 |
| Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA | 1,510 | 1,583 | 1,626 | 1,619 | 1,613 | 4.8 | 1.9 | 35 |
| Provo-Orem, UT | 269 | 377 | 443 | 461 | 474 | 39.9 | 25.9 | 102 |
| Raleigh-Cary, NC | 544 | 797 | 915 | 952 | 995 | 46.5 | 24.8 | 51 |
| Reading, PA | 337 | 374 | 391 | 396 | 401 | 11.0 | 7.4 | 122 |
| Reno-Sparks, NV | 257 | 343 | 384 | 394 | 401 | 33.3 | 16.8 | 123 |
| Richmond, VA | 949 | 1,097 | 1,155 | 1,173 | 1,194 | 15.6 | 8.8 | 43 |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA | 2,589 | 3,255 | 3,783 | 3,910 | 4,026 | 25.7 | 23.7 | 14 |
| Roanoke, VA | 269 | 288 | 291 | 292 | 295 | 7.4 | 2.4 | 155 |
| Rochester, NY | 1,002 | 1,038 | 1,040 | 1,037 | 1,035 | 3.5 | -0.2 | 49 |
| Rockford, IL | 284 | 320 | 337 | 342 | 348 | 12.9 | 8.8 | 140 |
| Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA | 1,481 | 1,797 | 2,014 | 2,042 | 2,067 | 21.3 | 15.0 | 26 |
| St. Louis, MO-IL ³ | 2,581 | 2,699 | 2,766 | 2,782 | 2,796 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 18 |
| Salem, OR | 278 | 347 | 370 | 376 | 385 | 24.9 | 10.8 | 129 |
| Salinas, CA | 356 | 402 | 415 | 412 | 410 | 13.0 | 2.1 | 116 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 768 | 969 | 1,020 | 1,047 | 1,068 | 26.1 | 10.2 | 48 |
| San Antonio, TX | 1,408 | 1,712 | 1,851 | 1,888 | 1,942 | 21.6 | 13.5 | 29 |
| San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA | 2,498 | 2,814 | 2,934 | 2,937 | 2,941 | 12.6 | 4.5 | 17 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA | 3,684 | 4,124 | 4,149 | 4,158 | 4,180 | 11.9 | 1.4 | 12 |
| San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA | 1,534 | 1,736 | 1,742 | 1,761 | 1,787 | 13.1 | 3.0 | 30 |
| San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA | 217 | 247 | 254 | 256 | 257 | 13.6 | 4.2 | 170 |
| Santa Barbara-Santa Maria, CA | 370 | 399 | 402 | 401 | 400 | 8.0 | 0.2 | 124 |
| Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA | 388 | 459 | 468 | 467 | 467 | 18.1 | 1.8 | 103 |
| Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL | 489 | 590 | 651 | 671 | 683 | 20.5 | 15.7 | 74 |
| Savannah, GA | 258 | 293 | 310 | 313 | 320 | 13.6 | 9.1 | 146 |
| Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA | 575 | 561 | 551 | 551 | 551 | -2.6 | -1.7 | 89 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA | 2,559 | 3,044 | 3,169 | 3,208 | 3,263 | 18.9 | 7.2 | 15 |
| Shreveport-Bossier City, LA | 360 | 376 | 380 | 382 | 387 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 128 |
| South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI | 297 | 317 | 317 | 318 | 318 | 6.8 | 0.4 | 148 |
| Spartanburg, SC | 227 | 254 | 264 | 267 | 271 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 165 |
| Spokane, WA | 361 | 418 | 435 | 440 | 447 | 15.7 | 6.9 | 107 |
| Springfield, MA | 673 | 680 | 686 | 686 | 686 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 72 |
| Springfield, MO | 299 | 368 | 391 | 398 | 407 | 23.3 | 10.5 | 119 |
| Stockton, CA | 481 | 564 | 649 | 665 | 673 | 17.3 | 19.4 | 75 |
| Syracuse, NY | 660 | 650 | 653 | 650 | 650 | -1.5 | (-2) | 80 |
| Tallahassee, FL | 259 | 320 | 330 | 333 | 337 | 23.6 | 5.1 | 144 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL | 2,068 | 2,396 | 2,584 | 2,647 | 2,698 | 15.9 | 12.6 | 19 |
| Toledo, OH | 654 | 659 | 657 | 656 | 654 | 0.8 | -0.8 | 78 |
| Trenton-Ewing, NJ | 326 | 351 | 364 | 366 | 368 | 7.7 | 4.8 | 134 |
| Tucson, AZ | 667 | 844 | 906 | 925 | 946 | 26.5 | 12.2 | 52 |
| Tulsa, OK | 761 | 860 | 880 | 886 | 898 | 12.9 | 4.4 | 55 |
| Utica-Rome, NY | 317 | 300 | 298 | 298 | 297 | -5.3 | -0.9 | 154 |
| Vallejo-Fairfield, CA | 339 | 395 | 411 | 411 | 412 | 16.2 | 4.4 | 115 |
| Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC | 1,451 | 1,577 | 1,638 | 1,642 | 1,649 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 34 |
| Visalia-Porterville, CA | 312 | 368 | 401 | 411 | 420 | 18.0 | 14.1 | 112 |
| Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV | 4,122 | 4,796 | 5,179 | 5,252 | 5,290 | 16.3 | 10.3 | 8 |
| Wichita, KS | 511 | 571 | 584 | 587 | 592 | 11.7 | 3.7 | 84 |
| Wilmington, NC | 200 | 275 | 303 | 315 | 326 | 37.2 | 18.8 | 145 |
| Winston-Salem, NC | 361 | 422 | 441 | 448 | 457 | 16.7 | 8.2 | 105 |
| Worcester, MA | 710 | 750 | 778 | 782 | 785 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 64 |
| York-Hanover, PA | 340 | 382 | 401 | 408 | 416 | 12.4 | 9.1 | 113 |
| Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA | 614 | 603 | 595 | 591 | 587 | -1.7 | -2.7 | 85 |

¹ Less than 0.05 percent. ² The April 1, 2000, estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population resulting from legal boundary updates as of January 1 of the estimates year, other geographic program changes, and Count Question Resolution actions. ³ Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 1990 and 2000 censuses. ⁴ The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population of Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (CBSA-EST2006-01)"; published 5 April 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/CBSA-est2006-annual.html>>.

Table 21. 50 Largest Metropolitan Statistical Areas—Population Change: 2000 to 2006

[Covers period April 1, 2000, to July 1, 2006 (890 represents 890,000). Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2006 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease or outmigration]

| Metropolitan statistical area | Number (1,000) | | | | | | Percent change | |
|--|----------------|------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | Total change | Natural increase | | | Net migration | | | |
| | | Total | Births | Deaths | Total | International | | Internal migration |
| Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA | 890 | 295 | 469 | 174 | 455 | 178 | 277 | 21.0 |
| Austin-Round Rock, TX | 264 | 101 | 143 | 42 | 166 | 58 | 108 | 21.1 |
| Baltimore-Towson, MD | 105 | 67 | 214 | 147 | 17 | 32 | -15 | 4.1 |
| Birmingham-Hoover, AL | 49 | 24 | 93 | 69 | 26 | 9 | -17 | 4.6 |
| Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH | 63 | 130 | 354 | 224 | -102 | 164 | -265 | 1.4 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | -33 | 4 | 81 | 77 | -32 | 10 | -42 | -2.8 |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC | 253 | 76 | 142 | 65 | 181 | 42 | 139 | 19.0 |
| Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI | 407 | 447 | 883 | 437 | -44 | 377 | -421 | 4.5 |
| Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN | 95 | 73 | 183 | 110 | 2 | 17 | -15 | 4.7 |
| Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH | -34 | 34 | 168 | 134 | -69 | 24 | -93 | -1.6 |
| Columbus, OH | 113 | 79 | 158 | 79 | 35 | 30 | 5 | 7.0 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX | 842 | 402 | 607 | 205 | 455 | 286 | 168 | 16.3 |
| Denver-Aurora, CO ² | 229 | 144 | 231 | 87 | 91 | 91 | (Z) | 10.5 |
| Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI | 16 | 129 | 374 | 244 | -103 | 89 | -192 | 0.4 |
| Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT | 40 | 20 | 83 | 63 | 24 | 25 | -1 | 3.5 |
| Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX | 825 | 361 | 548 | 188 | 406 | 259 | 146 | 17.5 |
| Indianapolis-Carmel, IN | 141 | 77 | 156 | 79 | 65 | 21 | 44 | 9.2 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 155 | 43 | 107 | 64 | 116 | 11 | 105 | 13.8 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS | 131 | 84 | 179 | 96 | 48 | 28 | 20 | 7.1 |
| Las Vegas-Paradise, NV | 402 | 82 | 155 | 73 | 324 | 64 | 260 | 29.2 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA | 585 | 764 | 1,243 | 480 | -140 | 798 | -938 | 4.7 |
| Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN | 60 | 32 | 100 | 68 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 5.1 |
| Memphis, TN-MS-AR | 70 | 54 | 121 | 66 | 19 | 13 | 6 | 5.8 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL | 456 | 138 | 438 | 300 | 327 | 409 | -82 | 9.1 |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI | 9 | 52 | 134 | 82 | -38 | 23 | -61 | 0.6 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI | 206 | 164 | 283 | 119 | 49 | 72 | -22 | 6.9 |
| Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN | 143 | 57 | 125 | 68 | 91 | 25 | 66 | 10.9 |
| New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA | -292 | 39 | 118 | 79 | -323 | 10 | -333 | -22.2 |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA | 495 | 724 | 1,618 | 894 | -380 | 1,068 | -1,447 | 2.7 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 77 | 46 | 107 | 62 | 35 | 20 | 15 | 7.0 |
| Orlando-Kissimmee, FL | 340 | 74 | 160 | 86 | 269 | 62 | 206 | 20.7 |
| Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD | 140 | 132 | 469 | 337 | 25 | 93 | -68 | 2.5 |
| Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ | 787 | 226 | 383 | 157 | 563 | 165 | 398 | 24.2 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | -60 | -21 | 157 | 178 | -32 | 16 | -48 | -2.5 |
| Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA | 210 | 83 | 176 | 93 | 133 | 68 | 65 | 10.9 |
| Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA | 30 | 28 | 121 | 92 | 7 | 28 | -22 | 1.9 |
| Richmond, VA | 97 | 34 | 95 | 61 | 67 | 13 | 54 | 8.8 |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA | 771 | 209 | 366 | 157 | 570 | 95 | 475 | 23.7 |
| Rochester, NY | -2 | 20 | 76 | 56 | -16 | 13 | -29 | -0.2 |
| Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA | 270 | 85 | 173 | 88 | 190 | 62 | 128 | 15.0 |
| St. Louis, MO-IL ³ | 98 | 67 | 227 | 160 | 3 | 27 | -23 | 3.6 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 99 | 89 | 124 | 35 | -1 | 39 | -40 | 10.2 |
| San Antonio, TX | 231 | 102 | 184 | 82 | 134 | 29 | 104 | 13.5 |
| San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA | 128 | 159 | 282 | 124 | -20 | 99 | -120 | 4.5 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA | 56 | 171 | 353 | 182 | -105 | 245 | -350 | 1.4 |
| San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA | 51 | 119 | 175 | 56 | -65 | 159 | -224 | 3.0 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA | 220 | 126 | 257 | 131 | 92 | 102 | -10 | 7.2 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL | 302 | 10 | 190 | 180 | 299 | 57 | 242 | 12.6 |
| Washington Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC | 73 | 71 | 148 | 77 | 6 | -2 | 7 | 4.6 |
| Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV | 494 | 288 | 478 | 190 | 159 | 239 | -80 | 10.3 |

Z Less than 500. ¹ The estimated components of population change will not sum to the total population change due to the process of controlling to national totals. ² Broomfield County, CO, was formed from parts of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties, CO, on November 15, 2001, and is coextensive with Broomfield city. For purposes of defining and presenting data for metropolitan statistical areas, Broomfield city is treated as if it were a county at the time of the 2000 census. ³ The portion of Sullivan in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Table 9: Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Population Change for Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (CBSA-EST2006-09)"; published 5 April 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/CBSA-est2006-comp-chg.html>>.

Table 22. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2006—Population by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2006

[In thousands (851 represents 851,000). As of July 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix I]

| Metropolitan statistical area | Total persons | White alone | Black or African American alone | American Indian and Alaska Native alone | Asian alone | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | Two or more races | Hispanic or Latino origin ¹ |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | 851 | 749 | 62 | 2 | 25 | (Z) | 12 | 26 |
| Albuquerque, NM | 817 | 710 | 26 | 49 | 15 | 1 | 15 | 358 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ | 800 | 736 | 35 | 2 | 19 | (Z) | 8 | 81 |
| Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA | 5,138 | 3,235 | 1,609 | 17 | 210 | 4 | 63 | 470 |
| Austin-Round Rock, TX | 1,514 | 1,294 | 120 | 10 | 67 | 2 | 21 | 448 |
| Bakersfield, CA | 780 | 668 | 49 | 13 | 32 | 2 | 15 | 352 |
| Baltimore-Towson, MD | 2,658 | 1,749 | 764 | 8 | 99 | 1 | 37 | 76 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | 767 | 468 | 279 | 2 | 12 | (Z) | 5 | 17 |
| Birmingham-Hoover, AL | 1,100 | 767 | 309 | 3 | 11 | (Z) | 8 | 31 |
| Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH | 4,455 | 3,779 | 343 | 12 | 262 | 3 | 57 | 335 |
| Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT | 900 | 752 | 97 | 3 | 38 | 1 | 10 | 131 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 1,138 | 958 | 140 | 8 | 19 | (Z) | 13 | 37 |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC | 1,583 | 1,145 | 371 | 8 | 41 | 1 | 17 | 127 |
| Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI | 9,506 | 7,135 | 1,733 | 33 | 493 | 8 | 105 | 1,829 |
| Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN | 2,104 | 1,790 | 252 | 4 | 35 | 1 | 22 | 34 |
| Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH | 2,114 | 1,625 | 420 | 5 | 38 | 1 | 25 | 81 |
| Columbus, OH | 1,726 | 1,394 | 246 | 5 | 53 | 1 | 27 | 46 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX | 6,004 | 4,727 | 868 | 41 | 281 | 8 | 79 | 1,590 |
| Dayton, OH | 839 | 687 | 124 | 2 | 14 | (Z) | 12 | 13 |
| Denver-Aurora, CO | 2,409 | 2,115 | 138 | 24 | 83 | 4 | 45 | 528 |
| Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI | 4,469 | 3,220 | 1,030 | 15 | 142 | 2 | 60 | 157 |
| Fresno, CA | 892 | 726 | 51 | 17 | 80 | 2 | 17 | 425 |
| Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI | 774 | 682 | 62 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 12 | 60 |
| Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT | 1,189 | 999 | 131 | 3 | 38 | 1 | 16 | 125 |
| Honolulu, HI | 910 | 227 | 29 | 4 | 410 | 78 | 161 | 63 |
| Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX | 5,540 | 4,166 | 962 | 31 | 313 | 6 | 61 | 1,824 |
| Indianapolis-Carmel, IN | 1,666 | 1,367 | 245 | 5 | 29 | 1 | 20 | 73 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 1,278 | 929 | 288 | 5 | 37 | 1 | 19 | 67 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS | 1,967 | 1,642 | 242 | 10 | 39 | 2 | 31 | 132 |
| Las Vegas-Paradise, NV | 1,778 | 1,395 | 182 | 17 | 125 | 10 | 49 | 483 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA | 12,950 | 9,749 | 1,012 | 122 | 1,785 | 45 | 237 | 5,694 |
| Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN | 1,222 | 1,025 | 163 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 14 | 30 |
| Memphis, TN-MS-AR | 1,275 | 657 | 580 | 4 | 22 | 1 | 11 | 43 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL | 5,464 | 4,114 | 1,146 | 21 | 117 | 6 | 60 | 2,093 |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI | 1,510 | 1,191 | 250 | 9 | 39 | 1 | 20 | 120 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI | 3,175 | 2,726 | 210 | 25 | 157 | 2 | 56 | 141 |
| Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN | 1,455 | 1,180 | 223 | 5 | 29 | 1 | 17 | 72 |
| New Haven-Milford, CT | 845 | 694 | 108 | 3 | 28 | 1 | 12 | 104 |
| New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA | 1,025 | 665 | 317 | 5 | 27 | (Z) | 11 | 58 |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA | 18,819 | 13,006 | 3,696 | 90 | 1,736 | 22 | 269 | 3,985 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 1,172 | 929 | 127 | 46 | 35 | 1 | 36 | 105 |
| Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA | 823 | 725 | 65 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 11 | 59 |
| Orlando-Kissimmee, FL | 1,985 | 1,553 | 317 | 9 | 72 | 2 | 31 | 438 |
| Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA | 800 | 700 | 17 | 9 | 53 | 2 | 18 | 292 |
| Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD | 5,827 | 4,260 | 1,229 | 15 | 249 | 3 | 71 | 361 |
| Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ | 4,039 | 3,578 | 181 | 94 | 112 | 9 | 66 | 1,210 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 2,371 | 2,111 | 198 | 4 | 34 | 1 | 23 | 23 |
| Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA | 2,138 | 1,877 | 63 | 20 | 116 | 7 | 55 | 208 |
| Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA | 1,613 | 1,453 | 88 | 8 | 39 | 2 | 23 | 143 |
| Raleigh-Cary, NC | 995 | 740 | 201 | 5 | 36 | 1 | 12 | 83 |
| Richmond, VA | 1,194 | 783 | 361 | 5 | 30 | 1 | 14 | 42 |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA | 4,026 | 3,313 | 322 | 56 | 228 | 15 | 92 | 1,774 |
| Rochester, NY | 1,035 | 875 | 118 | 3 | 23 | (Z) | 15 | 50 |
| Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA | 2,067 | 1,568 | 156 | 24 | 230 | 13 | 75 | 372 |
| St. Louis, MO-IL ² | 2,796 | 2,193 | 511 | 8 | 51 | 1 | 32 | 55 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 1,068 | 981 | 16 | 10 | 31 | 13 | 17 | 158 |
| San Antonio, TX | 1,942 | 1,730 | 129 | 19 | 35 | 3 | 26 | 1,021 |
| San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA | 2,941 | 2,347 | 162 | 28 | 304 | 16 | 85 | 886 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA | 4,180 | 2,696 | 382 | 27 | 911 | 30 | 134 | 836 |
| San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA | 1,787 | 1,142 | 50 | 14 | 529 | 8 | 45 | 474 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA | 3,263 | 2,571 | 181 | 38 | 339 | 21 | 114 | 229 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL | 2,698 | 2,267 | 311 | 12 | 69 | 2 | 36 | 371 |
| Tucson, AZ | 946 | 840 | 32 | 32 | 23 | 2 | 17 | 308 |
| Tulsa, OK | 898 | 700 | 81 | 66 | 13 | 1 | 38 | 60 |
| Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC | 1,649 | 1,029 | 527 | 7 | 54 | 2 | 34 | 61 |
| Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV | 5,290 | 3,301 | 1,421 | 20 | 444 | 5 | 101 | 609 |
| Worcester, MA | 785 | 714 | 29 | 2 | 29 | 1 | 9 | 62 |

¹ Less than 500. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ³ The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties; <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>; accessed 22 August 2007.

Table 23. Metropolitan Statistical Areas With More Than 750,000 Persons in 2006—Population by Age: 2006

[In thousands (851 represents 851,000). As of July 1. Covers metropolitan statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix I.]

| Metropolitan statistical area | Number (1,000) | | | | | 75 years and over | Percent under 18 years | Percent 65 years and over |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | Under 18 years | 18 to 44 years | 45 to 64 years | 65 to 74 years | | | |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY | 851 | 184 | 327 | 225 | 54 | 60 | 21.6 | 13.5 |
| Albuquerque, NM | 817 | 205 | 311 | 205 | 50 | 46 | 25.2 | 11.7 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ | 800 | 180 | 290 | 212 | 54 | 63 | 22.5 | 14.7 |
| Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA | 5,138 | 1,369 | 2,110 | 1,249 | 235 | 175 | 26.6 | 8.0 |
| Austin-Round Rock, TX | 1,514 | 384 | 685 | 331 | 62 | 51 | 25.4 | 7.5 |
| Bakersfield, CA | 780 | 232 | 325 | 155 | 37 | 32 | 29.7 | 8.8 |
| Baltimore-Towson, MD | 2,658 | 638 | 997 | 703 | 165 | 155 | 25.2 | 12.0 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | 767 | 193 | 309 | 186 | 42 | 67 | 24.2 | 10.2 |
| Birmingham-Hoover, AL | 1,100 | 268 | 405 | 288 | 72 | 67 | 24.4 | 12.7 |
| Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH | 4,455 | 1,009 | 1,716 | 1,169 | 278 | 283 | 22.6 | 12.6 |
| Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT | 900 | 227 | 312 | 245 | 58 | 59 | 25.2 | 13.0 |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY | 1,138 | 254 | 402 | 306 | 81 | 94 | 22.3 | 15.4 |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC | 1,583 | 406 | 635 | 392 | 82 | 68 | 25.7 | 9.5 |
| Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI | 9,506 | 2,479 | 3,676 | 2,324 | 530 | 497 | 26.1 | 10.8 |
| Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN | 2,104 | 532 | 788 | 537 | 127 | 120 | 25.3 | 11.8 |
| Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH | 2,114 | 512 | 722 | 517 | 147 | 157 | 24.2 | 14.4 |
| Columbus, OH | 1,726 | 435 | 699 | 417 | 94 | 81 | 25.2 | 10.1 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX | 6,004 | 1,664 | 2,492 | 1,365 | 272 | 211 | 27.7 | 8.1 |
| Dayton, OH | 839 | 197 | 303 | 222 | 60 | 57 | 23.5 | 14.0 |
| Denver-Aurora, CO | 2,409 | 614 | 955 | 615 | 122 | 103 | 25.5 | 9.3 |
| Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI | 4,469 | 1,139 | 1,605 | 1,192 | 266 | 267 | 25.5 | 11.9 |
| Fresno, CA | 892 | 269 | 354 | 182 | 43 | 41 | 30.2 | 9.6 |
| Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI | 774 | 206 | 298 | 188 | 42 | 41 | 26.6 | 10.6 |
| Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT | 1,189 | 268 | 436 | 322 | 77 | 85 | 22.6 | 13.6 |
| Honolulu, HI | 910 | 210 | 348 | 221 | 61 | 70 | 23.1 | 14.4 |
| Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX | 5,540 | 1,562 | 2,222 | 1,313 | 252 | 191 | 28.2 | 8.0 |
| Indianapolis-Carmel, IN | 1,666 | 440 | 642 | 409 | 92 | 83 | 26.4 | 10.5 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 1,278 | 317 | 481 | 338 | 79 | 63 | 24.8 | 11.1 |
| Kansas City, MO-KS | 1,967 | 506 | 735 | 504 | 114 | 108 | 25.7 | 11.3 |
| Las Vegas-Paradise, NV | 1,778 | 461 | 709 | 422 | 107 | 78 | 26.0 | 10.4 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA | 12,950 | 3,471 | 5,172 | 2,970 | 694 | 643 | 26.8 | 10.3 |
| Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN | 1,923 | 296 | 447 | 328 | 78 | 73 | 24.2 | 10.3 |
| Memphis, TN-MS-AR | 1,275 | 351 | 477 | 319 | 69 | 58 | 27.5 | 10.0 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL | 5,464 | 1,273 | 1,962 | 1,364 | 397 | 467 | 23.3 | 15.8 |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI | 1,510 | 384 | 542 | 398 | 92 | 94 | 25.4 | 12.3 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI | 3,175 | 808 | 1,238 | 817 | 162 | 150 | 25.4 | 9.8 |
| Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN | 1,455 | 356 | 577 | 370 | 83 | 68 | 24.5 | 10.4 |
| New Haven-Milford, CT | 845 | 195 | 315 | 219 | 53 | 63 | 23.1 | 13.7 |
| New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA | 1,025 | 249 | 357 | 287 | 69 | 63 | 24.3 | 12.8 |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA | 18,819 | 4,519 | 7,131 | 4,772 | 1,214 | 1,182 | 24.0 | 12.7 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 1,172 | 294 | 455 | 288 | 72 | 63 | 25.0 | 11.6 |
| Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA | 823 | 218 | 316 | 200 | 46 | 43 | 26.5 | 10.8 |
| Orlando-Kissimmee, FL | 1,985 | 477 | 775 | 483 | 131 | 120 | 24.0 | 12.6 |
| Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA | 800 | 213 | 299 | 201 | 46 | 41 | 26.6 | 10.9 |
| Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD | 5,827 | 1,416 | 2,136 | 1,520 | 371 | 384 | 24.3 | 13.0 |
| Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ | 4,039 | 1,095 | 1,596 | 892 | 232 | 223 | 27.1 | 11.3 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 2,371 | 499 | 794 | 673 | 182 | 223 | 21.0 | 17.1 |
| Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA | 2,138 | 520 | 828 | 569 | 115 | 107 | 24.3 | 10.4 |
| Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA | 1,613 | 363 | 613 | 415 | 101 | 120 | 22.5 | 13.7 |
| Raleigh-Cary, NC | 995 | 255 | 418 | 242 | 45 | 35 | 25.6 | 6.1 |
| Richmond, VA | 1,194 | 283 | 460 | 314 | 71 | 66 | 23.7 | 11.4 |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA | 4,026 | 1,152 | 1,676 | 808 | 197 | 193 | 28.6 | 9.7 |
| Rochester, NY | 1,035 | 239 | 384 | 275 | 66 | 71 | 23.1 | 13.2 |
| Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA | 2,067 | 517 | 827 | 488 | 120 | 116 | 25.0 | 11.4 |
| St. Louis, MO-IL | 2,796 | 686 | 1,020 | 734 | 179 | 177 | 24.5 | 12.7 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 1,068 | 317 | 434 | 228 | 47 | 41 | 29.7 | 8.3 |
| San Antonio, TX | 1,942 | 531 | 759 | 444 | 108 | 100 | 27.4 | 10.7 |
| San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA | 2,941 | 745 | 1,207 | 662 | 157 | 170 | 25.3 | 11.1 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA | 4,180 | 934 | 1,617 | 1,117 | 257 | 255 | 22.3 | 12.2 |
| San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA | 1,787 | 448 | 715 | 438 | 101 | 86 | 25.1 | 10.4 |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA | 3,263 | 762 | 1,285 | 881 | 175 | 161 | 23.3 | 10.3 |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL | 2,698 | 587 | 942 | 705 | 214 | 249 | 21.8 | 17.2 |
| Tucson, AZ | 946 | 228 | 349 | 231 | 67 | 71 | 24.1 | 14.6 |
| Tulsa, OK | 898 | 231 | 327 | 230 | 58 | 52 | 25.7 | 12.2 |
| Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC | 1,649 | 419 | 653 | 397 | 95 | 85 | 25.4 | 10.9 |
| Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV | 5,290 | 1,301 | 2,104 | 1,378 | 283 | 224 | 24.6 | 9.6 |
| Worcester, MA | 785 | 188 | 298 | 203 | 45 | 51 | 24.0 | 12.2 |

¹ The portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, Missouri, is legally part of the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA. Data shown here do not include this area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties; <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>; accessed 22 August 2007.

Table 24. Population by Core-Based Statistical Area Status and State: 2000 to 2006

[2000, as of April 1; beginning 2005, as of July 1 (262,114 represents 262,114,000). Covers core-based statistical areas (metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas) as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of December 2005. All geographic boundaries for 2000 to 2006 population estimates are defined as of January 1, 2006. For definitions and components of all metropolitan and micropolitan areas, see Appendix II. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| State | Core-based statistical area (metropolitan and micropolitan) population | | | | | | Population outside core-based statistical area | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------|---------|------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|--------|--------|------------------|------|-------------------------------------|
| | Number (1,000) | | | Percent of total | | Percent change, 2000- 2006 | Number (1,000) | | | Percent of total | | Percent change, 2000- 2006 |
| | 2000 ¹ | 2005 | 2006 | 2000 | 2006 | | 2000 ¹ | 2005 | 2006 | 2000 | 2006 | |
| U.S. | 262,114 | 277,027 | 279,848 | 93.1 | 93.5 | 6.8 | 19,310 | 19,480 | 19,551 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 1.2 |
| AL | 3,945 | 4,058 | 4,109 | 88.7 | 89.3 | 4.2 | 503 | 490 | 490 | 11.3 | 10.7 | -2.4 |
| AK | 461 | 496 | 503 | 73.6 | 75.1 | 9.1 | 166 | 167 | 167 | 26.4 | 24.9 | 0.7 |
| AZ | 4,944 | 5,755 | 5,964 | 96.4 | 96.7 | 20.6 | 187 | 198 | 203 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 8.7 |
| AR | 2,082 | 2,189 | 2,224 | 77.9 | 79.1 | 6.8 | 591 | 587 | 587 | 22.1 | 20.9 | -0.6 |
| CA | 33,628 | 35,895 | 36,195 | 99.3 | 99.3 | 7.6 | 243 | 259 | 262 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 7.7 |
| CO | 23,922 | 4,270 | 4,356 | 91.2 | 91.6 | 11.1 | 380 | 393 | 397 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 4.4 |
| CT | 3,406 | 3,501 | 3,505 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DC | 784 | 842 | 853 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 8.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DE | 572 | 582 | 582 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FL | 15,620 | 17,377 | 17,692 | 97.7 | 97.8 | 13.3 | 363 | 392 | 398 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 9.8 |
| GA | 7,411 | 8,315 | 8,534 | 90.5 | 91.1 | 15.1 | 776 | 818 | 830 | 9.5 | 8.9 | 7.0 |
| HI | 1,211 | 1,273 | 1,285 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 6.1 | - | - | - | - | - | -18.4 |
| ID | 1,103 | 1,232 | 1,267 | 85.2 | 86.4 | 14.9 | 191 | 198 | 200 | 14.8 | 13.6 | 4.5 |
| IL | 11,796 | 12,150 | 12,218 | 95.0 | 95.2 | 3.6 | 624 | 615 | 614 | 5.0 | 4.8 | -1.6 |
| IN | 5,715 | 5,899 | 5,946 | 94.0 | 94.2 | 4.1 | 366 | 367 | 367 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 0.4 |
| IA | 2,090 | 2,148 | 2,167 | 71.4 | 72.7 | 3.7 | 836 | 818 | 816 | 28.6 | 27.3 | -2.5 |
| KS | 2,248 | 2,330 | 2,349 | 83.6 | 85.0 | 4.5 | 440 | 418 | 415 | 16.4 | 15.0 | -5.9 |
| KY | 3,036 | 3,155 | 3,184 | 75.1 | 75.7 | 4.9 | 1,006 | 1,017 | 1,022 | 24.9 | 24.3 | 1.6 |
| LA | 4,156 | 4,201 | 3,979 | 93.0 | 92.8 | -4.3 | 312 | 307 | 309 | 7.0 | 7.2 | -1.1 |
| ME | 893 | 929 | 931 | 70.0 | 70.4 | 4.2 | 382 | 389 | 391 | 30.0 | 29.6 | 2.4 |
| MD | 5,218 | 5,508 | 5,533 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 6.0 | 79 | 82 | 82 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 4.6 |
| MA | 6,325 | 6,408 | 6,411 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 1.4 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 5.1 |
| MI | 9,153 | 9,305 | 9,302 | 92.1 | 92.1 | 1.6 | 785 | 796 | 794 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 1.1 |
| MN | 4,266 | 4,470 | 4,510 | 86.7 | 87.3 | 5.7 | 654 | 657 | 657 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 0.5 |
| MS | 2,196 | 2,263 | 2,263 | 77.2 | 77.8 | 3.0 | 648 | 645 | 647 | 22.8 | 22.2 | -0.2 |
| MO | 4,810 | 5,001 | 5,043 | 85.9 | 86.3 | 4.8 | 787 | 797 | 800 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 1.7 |
| MT | 574 | 606 | 615 | 63.7 | 65.1 | 7.1 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 36.3 | 34.9 | 0.6 |
| NE | 1,339 | 1,401 | 1,415 | 78.2 | 80.0 | 5.7 | 373 | 357 | 354 | 21.8 | 20.0 | -5.1 |
| NV | 1,950 | 2,365 | 2,447 | 97.6 | 98.0 | 25.5 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| NH | 1,192 | 1,260 | 1,267 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 6.3 | 44 | 47 | 47 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 8.7 |
| NJ | 8,414 | 8,703 | 8,725 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NM | 1,737 | 1,847 | 1,876 | 95.5 | 96.0 | 8.0 | 82 | 79 | 78 | 4.5 | 4.0 | -5.0 |
| NY | 18,547 | 18,883 | 18,873 | 97.7 | 97.8 | 1.8 | 430 | 432 | 433 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 0.6 |
| NC | 7,352 | 7,957 | 8,135 | 91.4 | 91.9 | 10.7 | 695 | 716 | 722 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 3.9 |
| ND | 435 | 439 | 442 | 67.7 | 69.6 | 1.8 | 208 | 196 | 194 | 32.3 | 30.4 | -6.8 |
| OH | 10,849 | 10,959 | 10,966 | 95.6 | 95.5 | 1.1 | 504 | 511 | 512 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 1.6 |
| OK | 2,891 | 2,984 | 3,018 | 83.8 | 84.3 | 4.4 | 560 | 560 | 561 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 0.3 |
| OR | 3,281 | 3,498 | 3,559 | 95.9 | 96.2 | 8.5 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 1.0 |
| PA | 11,899 | 12,021 | 12,056 | 96.9 | 96.9 | 1.3 | 382 | 384 | 385 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 0.6 |
| RI | 1,048 | 1,074 | 1,068 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SC | 3,735 | 3,973 | 4,046 | 93.1 | 93.6 | 8.3 | 277 | 274 | 275 | 6.9 | 6.4 | -0.7 |
| SD | 527 | 553 | 560 | 69.8 | 71.6 | 6.2 | 228 | 222 | 222 | 30.2 | 28.4 | -2.4 |
| TN | 5,080 | 5,332 | 5,412 | 89.3 | 89.6 | 6.5 | 610 | 623 | 627 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 2.9 |
| TX | 19,465 | 21,518 | 22,090 | 93.4 | 94.0 | 13.5 | 1,386 | 1,411 | 1,418 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 2.2 |
| UT | 2,107 | 2,362 | 2,420 | 94.4 | 94.9 | 14.8 | 126 | 128 | 130 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 3.5 |
| VT | 449 | 459 | 460 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 2.3 | 159 | 164 | 164 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 3.0 |
| VA | 6,269 | 6,741 | 6,814 | 88.6 | 89.2 | 8.7 | 810 | 823 | 829 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 2.3 |
| WA | 5,678 | 6,067 | 6,168 | 96.3 | 96.4 | 8.6 | 216 | 225 | 227 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 5.3 |
| WV | 1,348 | 1,361 | 1,366 | 74.5 | 75.1 | 1.3 | 461 | 453 | 453 | 25.5 | 24.9 | -1.7 |
| WI | 4,604 | 4,750 | 4,777 | 85.8 | 86.0 | 3.7 | 759 | 778 | 779 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 2.7 |
| WY | 352 | 364 | 368 | 71.3 | 71.5 | 4.6 | 142 | 145 | 147 | 28.7 | 28.5 | 3.4 |

- Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ The April 1, 2000, estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population resulting from legal boundary updates as of January 1 of the estimates year, other geographic program changes, and the Count Question Resolution program. ² Includes Broomfield city.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Population for Counties: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006 (CO-EST2006-01)"; published 22 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/counties/CO-EST2006-01.html>>; 2007; and unpublished data.

Table 25. Population in Coastal Counties: 1980 to 2006

[Population as of April 1, except as indicated (3,537 represents 3,537,000). Areas as defined by U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1992. Covers 673 counties and equivalent areas with at least 15 percent of their land area either in a coastal watershed (drainage area) or in a coastal cataloging unit (a coastal area between watersheds). See Appendix III]

| Year | Counties in coastal regions | | | | | | Balance of United States |
|---|-----------------------------|-------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------|
| | Total | Total | Atlantic | Gulf of Mexico | Great Lakes | Pacific | |
| Land area, 2000 (1,000 sq. mi.) | 3,537 | 889 | 148 | 115 | 115 | 511 | 2,649 |
| POPULATION | | | | | | | |
| 1980 (mil.) | 226.5 | 119.8 | 53.7 | 13.1 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 106.7 |
| 1990 (mil.) | 248.7 | 133.4 | 59.0 | 15.2 | 25.9 | 33.2 | 115.3 |
| 2000 (mil.) | 281.4 | 148.3 | 65.2 | 18.0 | 27.3 | 37.8 | 133.1 |
| 2006 (July 1) (mil.) | 299.4 | 156.1 | 68.6 | 19.7 | 27.5 | 40.4 | 143.3 |
| 1980 (percent) | 100 | 53 | 24 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 47 |
| 1990 (percent) | 100 | 54 | 24 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 46 |
| 2000 (percent) | 100 | 53 | 23 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 47 |
| 2006 (July 1) (percent) | 100 | 52 | 23 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 48 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Chapter A (PC80-1-A-1), *U.S. Summary*; 1990 Census of Population and Housing (CPH1); and unpublished data.

Table 26. States with Coastal Counties—Population, Housing Units, Establishments, and Employees by Coastal Region and State: 2000 to 2006

[281,425 represents 281,425,000. Population and housing as of July 1, except 2000 as of April 1. See headnote, Table 25. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| Coastal region and state | Population | | | | | Housing units | | | Private nonfarm ³ — | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 2000 ¹ (1,000) | 2006 | | Percent change, 2000–2006 | Per square mile, 2006 ² | Number | | Percent change, 2000–2005 | Estab-lish-ments, 2005 (1,000) | Em-ploy-ees, 2005 (1,000) |
| | | Num-ber (1,000) | Percent of state total | | | 2000 ¹ (1,000) | 2005 (1,000) | | | |
| United States, total | 281,425 | 299,398 | (X) | 6.4 | 85 | 115,904 | 124,522 | 7.4 | 7,500 | 116,317 |
| Interior U.S. | 133,103 | 143,296 | (X) | 7.7 | 54 | 55,918 | 60,796 | 8.7 | 3,494 | 55,346 |
| Coastal counties, total | 148,321 | 156,102 | (X) | 5.2 | 176 | 59,986 | 63,726 | 6.2 | 4,006 | 60,971 |
| Atlantic | 65,198 | 68,575 | (X) | 5.2 | 464 | 26,821 | 28,368 | 5.8 | 1,866 | 27,683 |
| Maine | 1,184 | 1,231 | 93.1 | 4.0 | 61 | 599 | 631 | 5.2 | 39 | 468 |
| New Hampshire | 1,007 | 1,076 | 81.8 | 6.9 | 256 | 432 | 463 | 7.2 | 32 | 449 |
| Massachusetts | 6,125 | 6,212 | 96.5 | 1.4 | 940 | 2,531 | 2,595 | 2.5 | 170 | 2,903 |
| Rhode Island | 1,048 | 1,068 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 1,022 | 440 | 448 | 1.8 | 30 | 441 |
| Connecticut | 3,406 | 3,505 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 723 | 1,386 | 1,423 | 2.7 | 93 | 1,526 |
| New York | 13,573 | 13,925 | 72.1 | 2.6 | 1,796 | 5,285 | 5,409 | 2.3 | 392 | 5,425 |
| New Jersey | 8,312 | 8,614 | 98.7 | 3.6 | 1,220 | 3,269 | 3,399 | 4.0 | 239 | 3,536 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,750 | 5,908 | 47.5 | 2.8 | 858 | 2,334 | 2,418 | 3.6 | 144 | 2,542 |
| Delaware | 784 | 853 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 437 | 343 | 375 | 9.3 | 25 | 393 |
| Maryland | 4,865 | 5,146 | 91.6 | 5.8 | 679 | 1,970 | 2,081 | 5.7 | 126 | 1,967 |
| District of Columbia | 572 | 582 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 9,471 | 275 | 278 | 1.1 | 20 | 440 |
| Virginia | 4,794 | 5,191 | 67.9 | 8.3 | 373 | 1,912 | 2,091 | 9.4 | 132 | 2,161 |
| North Carolina | 1,985 | 2,076 | 23.4 | 4.6 | 106 | 905 | 991 | 9.6 | 48 | 634 |
| South Carolina | 1,653 | 1,790 | 41.4 | 8.3 | 118 | 750 | 835 | 11.3 | 46 | 613 |
| Georgia | 822 | 880 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 73 | 346 | 374 | 8.2 | 20 | 271 |
| Florida | 9,320 | 10,518 | 58.1 | 12.9 | 562 | 4,043 | 4,557 | 12.7 | 310 | 3,915 |
| Gulf of Mexico | 18,003 | 19,682 | (X) | 9.3 | 172 | 7,718 | 8,571 | 11.1 | 454 | 6,656 |
| Florida | 6,249 | 7,122 | 39.4 | 14.0 | 226 | 3,074 | 3,500 | 13.8 | 185 | 2,310 |
| Georgia | 95 | 99 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 62 | 40 | 43 | 6.7 | 2 | 31 |
| Alabama | 712 | 743 | 16.1 | 4.2 | 85 | 319 | 346 | 8.5 | 17 | 253 |
| Mississippi | 588 | 589 | 20.2 | 0.1 | 87 | 246 | 267 | 8.2 | 12 | 175 |
| Louisiana | 3,510 | 3,325 | 77.6 | -5.2 | 129 | 1,439 | 1,516 | 5.3 | 82 | 1,284 |
| Texas | 6,850 | 7,804 | 33.2 | 13.9 | 194 | 2,599 | 2,900 | 11.6 | 156 | 2,603 |
| Great Lakes | 27,324 | 27,452 | (X) | 0.5 | 238 | 11,405 | 11,884 | 4.2 | 665 | 11,216 |
| New York | 3,650 | 3,606 | 18.7 | -1.2 | 168 | 1,586 | 1,616 | 1.9 | 83 | 1,373 |
| Pennsylvania | 281 | 280 | 2.2 | -0.4 | 349 | 114 | 117 | 2.3 | 7 | 118 |
| Ohio | 4,418 | 4,377 | 38.1 | -0.9 | 415 | 1,869 | 1,932 | 3.3 | 110 | 1,876 |
| Michigan | 8,859 | 9,003 | 89.2 | 1.6 | 176 | 3,782 | 3,997 | 5.7 | 214 | 3,396 |
| Indiana | 1,378 | 1,425 | 22.6 | 3.4 | 350 | 556 | 591 | 6.4 | 33 | 582 |
| Illinois | 6,021 | 6,002 | 46.8 | -0.3 | 4,308 | 2,322 | 2,390 | 2.9 | 150 | 2,643 |
| Wisconsin | 2,469 | 2,514 | 45.2 | 1.8 | 163 | 1,055 | 1,114 | 5.7 | 62 | 1,133 |
| Minnesota | 248 | 246 | 4.8 | -0.8 | 23 | 121 | 126 | 4.4 | 7 | 95 |
| Pacific | 37,796 | 40,392 | (X) | 6.9 | 79 | 14,042 | 14,903 | 6.1 | 1,020 | 15,415 |
| Washington | 4,587 | 4,987 | 78.0 | 8.7 | 202 | 1,919 | 2,084 | 8.6 | 141 | 1,889 |
| Oregon | 1,808 | 1,905 | 51.5 | 5.4 | 91 | 794 | 837 | 5.5 | 59 | 796 |
| California | 29,660 | 31,646 | 86.8 | 6.7 | 407 | 10,650 | 11,259 | 5.7 | 771 | 12,044 |
| Alaska | 530 | 569 | 84.9 | 7.4 | 1 | 219 | 231 | 5.6 | 17 | 200 |
| Hawaii | 1,212 | 1,285 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 200 | 461 | 491 | 6.6 | 32 | 486 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. ² Calculated on the basis of land area data from the 2000 census. ³ Covers establishments with payroll. Excludes most government employees, railroad employees, self-employed persons. Employees are for the week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, USA Counties; <<http://censtats.census.gov/usa/usa.shtml>>; accessed 1 August 2007; and "County Business Patterns," <<http://www.census.gov/eppcd/cbp/view/cbpview.html>>.

Table 27. Incorporated Places With 150,000 or More Inhabitants in 2006—Population: 1990 to 2006

[In thousands, except as indicated (223 represents 223,000). As of April 1, except 2005 and 2006 as of July 1. Beginning 2005 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2006; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

| Incorporated place | Number (1,000) | | | | Percent change | | Rank, 2006 |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 ¹ | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 to 2000 ¹ | 2000 to 2006 ² | |
| Akron, OH | 223 | 217 | 211 | 210 | -2.7 | -3.4 | 92 |
| Albuquerque, NM | 387 | 449 | 494 | 505 | 15.9 | 12.6 | 33 |
| Amarillo, TX | 158 | 174 | 183 | 186 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 119 |
| Anaheim, CA | 267 | 328 | 333 | 334 | 23.0 | 1.7 | 54 |
| Anchorage, AK | 226 | 260 | 275 | 279 | 15.0 | 7.1 | 65 |
| Arlington, TX | 262 | 333 | 363 | 367 | 27.1 | 10.2 | 49 |
| Arlington, VA ³ | 171 | 189 | 200 | 200 | 10.9 | 5.5 | 99 |
| Atlanta, GA | 394 | 416 | 476 | 486 | 5.8 | 16.8 | 34 |
| Augusta-Richmond County, GA ⁴ | 186 | 195 | 189 | 189 | 4.8 | -3.0 | 116 |
| Aurora, CO | 222 | 276 | 297 | 304 | 24.6 | 10.0 | 59 |
| Aurora, IL | 100 | 143 | 169 | 171 | 42.6 | 19.1 | 132 |
| Austin, TX | 497 | 657 | 691 | 710 | 32.1 | 7.6 | 16 |
| Bakersfield, CA | 188 | 247 | 296 | 308 | 31.4 | 26.7 | 58 |
| Baltimore, MD | 736 | 651 | 636 | 631 | -11.5 | -3.0 | 19 |
| Baton Rouge, LA | 223 | 228 | 221 | 230 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 79 |
| Birmingham, AL | 266 | 243 | 231 | 229 | -8.7 | -5.4 | 80 |
| Boise City, ID | 142 | 186 | 199 | 199 | 30.8 | 1.9 | 102 |
| Boston, MA | 575 | 589 | 597 | 591 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 22 |
| Brownsville, TX | 114 | 140 | 168 | 172 | 22.6 | 21.3 | 130 |
| Buffalo, NY | 328 | 293 | 279 | 276 | -10.8 | -5.7 | 66 |
| Cape Coral, FL | 75 | 102 | 140 | 151 | 36.1 | 47.8 | 150 |
| Chandler, AZ | 91 | 177 | 232 | 241 | 94.7 | 35.9 | 76 |
| Charlotte, NC | 428 | 541 | 616 | 630 | 26.4 | 11.2 | 20 |
| Chattanooga, TN | 153 | 156 | 155 | 155 | 1.8 | -0.7 | 144 |
| Chesapeake, VA | 152 | 199 | 218 | 221 | 31.1 | 10.7 | 84 |
| Chicago, IL | 2,783 | 2,896 | 2,843 | 2,833 | 4.1 | -2.2 | 3 |
| Chula Vista, CA | 135 | 174 | 211 | 213 | 28.3 | 22.6 | 89 |
| Cincinnati, OH | 365 | 331 | 331 | 332 | -9.1 | 0.3 | 56 |
| Cleveland, OH | 506 | 478 | 451 | 444 | -5.5 | -6.9 | 40 |
| Colorado Springs, CO | 282 | 361 | 369 | 372 | 28.0 | 3.1 | 48 |
| Columbus, GA | 4179 | 4186 | 186 | 189 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 117 |
| Columbus, OH | 639 | 711 | 730 | 733 | 11.3 | 3.0 | 15 |
| Corona, CA | 76 | 125 | 149 | 150 | 64.0 | 17.5 | 153 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | 258 | 277 | 283 | 285 | 7.4 | 2.8 | 63 |
| Dallas, TX | 1,007 | 1,189 | 1,216 | 1,233 | 18.1 | 3.7 | 9 |
| Dayton, OH | 182 | 166 | 158 | 157 | -8.9 | -5.7 | 143 |
| Denver, CO | 468 | 555 | 559 | 567 | 18.6 | 2.4 | 26 |
| Des Moines, IA | 193 | 199 | 194 | 194 | 2.8 | -2.5 | 111 |
| Detroit, MI | 1,028 | 951 | 883 | 871 | -7.5 | -8.4 | 11 |
| Durham, NC | 149 | 187 | 205 | 209 | 25.5 | 11.3 | 93 |
| El Paso, TX | 516 | 564 | 598 | 609 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 21 |
| Fayetteville, NC | 117 | 121 | 169 | 168 | 3.4 | -4.0 | 136 |
| Fontana, CA | 88 | 129 | 164 | 170 | 46.7 | 31.1 | 133 |
| Fort Lauderdale, FL | 150 | 152 | 185 | 186 | 1.6 | 8.9 | 118 |
| Fort Wayne, IN | 206 | 206 | 247 | 249 | -0.1 | -0.6 | 70 |
| Fort Worth, TX | 449 | 535 | 623 | 653 | 19.1 | 20.7 | 18 |
| Fremont, CA | 173 | 203 | 201 | 202 | 17.3 | -0.8 | 97 |
| Fresno, CA | 355 | 428 | 461 | 467 | 20.3 | 8.8 | 36 |
| Garden Grove, CA | 144 | 165 | 166 | 166 | 15.0 | 0.7 | 139 |
| Garland, TX | 181 | 216 | 216 | 218 | 19.3 | 1.0 | 86 |
| Gilbert, AZ | 30 | 110 | 178 | 192 | 265.6 | 73.9 | 115 |
| Glendale, AZ | 151 | 219 | 243 | 247 | 45.0 | 12.7 | 72 |
| Glendale, CA | 180 | 195 | 200 | 199 | 8.3 | 2.3 | 100 |
| Grand Prairie, TX | 100 | 127 | 144 | 154 | 27.4 | 21.0 | 148 |
| Grand Rapids, MI | 189 | 198 | 194 | 193 | 4.7 | -2.4 | 112 |
| Greensboro, NC | 192 | 224 | 233 | 237 | 16.9 | 4.6 | 77 |
| Henderson, NV | 65 | 175 | 232 | 241 | 169.4 | 37.2 | 75 |
| Hialeah, FL | 188 | 226 | 221 | 217 | 20.5 | -4.1 | 87 |
| Honolulu, HI ³ | 376 | 372 | 377 | 377 | -1.2 | 1.5 | 46 |
| Houston, TX | 1,697 | 1,954 | 2,118 | 2,144 | 15.1 | 8.8 | 4 |
| Huntington Beach, CA | 181 | 190 | 195 | 194 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 109 |
| Huntsville, AL | 161 | 158 | 166 | 168 | -1.7 | 5.5 | 135 |
| Indianapolis, IN ⁴ | 732 | 782 | 783 | 786 | 6.9 | 0.5 | 13 |
| Irvine, CA | 111 | 143 | 187 | 194 | 28.4 | 34.6 | 110 |
| Irving, TX | 155 | 192 | 194 | 196 | 23.5 | 2.3 | 108 |
| Jackson, MS | 197 | 184 | 177 | 177 | -6.3 | -4.1 | 126 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 635 | 736 | 783 | 795 | 15.8 | 8.0 | 12 |
| Jersey City, NJ | 229 | 240 | 239 | 242 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 73 |
| Kansas City, MO | 435 | 442 | 444 | 447 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 39 |
| Knoxville, TN | 174 | 174 | 181 | 182 | -0.1 | 4.0 | 123 |
| Laredo, TX | 126 | 177 | 209 | 215 | 40.1 | 21.3 | 88 |
| Las Vegas, NV | 259 | 478 | 545 | 553 | 84.7 | 15.1 | 28 |
| Lexington-Fayette, KY | 225 | 261 | 268 | 271 | 15.6 | 3.9 | 68 |
| Lincoln, NE | 193 | 226 | 239 | 241 | 17.0 | 6.5 | 74 |
| Little Rock, AR | 177 | 183 | 184 | 184 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 121 |
| Long Beach, CA | 430 | 462 | 474 | 472 | 7.4 | 2.4 | 35 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 3,486 | 3,695 | 3,847 | 3,849 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 2 |
| Louisville-Jefferson County, KY ⁴ | 5269 | 5256 | 556 | 554 | -4.7 | 0.6 | 27 |
| Lubbock, TX | 187 | 200 | 210 | 212 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 90 |
| Madison, WI | 191 | 208 | 222 | 223 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 82 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 27. Incorporated Places With 150,000 or More Inhabitants in 2006—Population: 1990 to 2006—Con.

[In thousands, except as indicated (223 represents 223,000). As of April 1, except 2005 and 2006 as of July 1. Beginning 2005 data refer to boundaries in effect on January 1, 2006; 1990 and 2000 data, boundaries in effect on January 1, 2000; Minus sign (-) indicates decrease. See Appendix III]

| Incorporated place | Number (1,000) | | | | Percent change | | Rank, 2006 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 ¹ | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 to 2000 ¹ | 2000 to 2006 ² | |
| Memphis, TN | 664 | 650 | 670 | 671 | -2.1 | -8.1 | 17 |
| Mesa, AZ | 291 | 396 | 442 | 448 | 36.2 | 12.5 | 38 |
| Miami, FL | 359 | 362 | 387 | 404 | 1.0 | 11.5 | 43 |
| Milwaukee, WI | 629 | 597 | 576 | 573 | -5.1 | -4.0 | 25 |
| Minneapolis, MN | 368 | 383 | 373 | 373 | 3.9 | -2.6 | 47 |
| Mobile, AL | 198 | 199 | 191 | 193 | 0.3 | -3.2 | 114 |
| Modesto, CA | 166 | 189 | 207 | 206 | 13.5 | 9.0 | 95 |
| Montgomery, AL | 191 | 202 | 199 | 202 | 5.6 | 0.1 | 96 |
| Moreno Valley, CA | 119 | 142 | 178 | 184 | 19.9 | 28.9 | 122 |
| Nashville-Davidson, TN ⁴ | 488 | 546 | 548 | 552 | 11.7 | 1.2 | 29 |
| New Orleans, LA | 497 | 485 | 452 | 223 | -2.5 | -53.9 | 83 |
| New York, NY | 7,323 | 8,008 | 8,214 | 8,214 | 9.4 | 2.6 | 1 |
| Newark, NJ | 275 | 274 | 280 | 281 | -0.6 | 3.3 | 64 |
| Newport News, VA | 171 | 180 | 179 | 178 | 5.1 | -1.3 | 125 |
| Norfolk, VA | 261 | 234 | 231 | 229 | -10.3 | -2.3 | 81 |
| North Las Vegas, NV | 48 | 115 | 177 | 198 | 140.8 | 71.1 | 105 |
| Oakland, CA | 372 | 399 | 396 | 397 | 7.4 | -0.6 | 44 |
| Oceanside, CA | 128 | 161 | 166 | 166 | 25.8 | 3.0 | 140 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 445 | 506 | 531 | 538 | 13.8 | 6.2 | 30 |
| Omaha, NE | 373 | 390 | 414 | 420 | 4.6 | 7.2 | 42 |
| Ontario, CA | 135 | 158 | 173 | 173 | 17.0 | 9.7 | 129 |
| Orlando, FL | 166 | 186 | 213 | 220 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 85 |
| Overland Park, KS | 111 | 149 | 165 | 167 | 34.3 | 11.6 | 138 |
| Oxnard, CA | 142 | 170 | 184 | 184 | 19.6 | 8.1 | 120 |
| Pembroke Pines, FL | 65 | 137 | 151 | 150 | 110.0 | 9.1 | 154 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 1,586 | 1,518 | 1,456 | 1,448 | -4.3 | -4.6 | 6 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 989 | 1,321 | 1,470 | 1,513 | 33.6 | 14.5 | 5 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 370 | 335 | 316 | 313 | -9.6 | -6.5 | 57 |
| Plano, TX | 128 | 222 | 251 | 255 | 73.5 | 14.9 | 69 |
| Pomona, CA | 132 | 149 | 154 | 154 | 13.0 | 4.3 | 146 |
| Portland, OR | 486 | 529 | 533 | 537 | 8.9 | 1.5 | 31 |
| Providence, RI | 161 | 174 | 177 | 175 | 7.8 | 0.9 | 128 |
| Raleigh, NC | 221 | 276 | 343 | 356 | 24.9 | 25.0 | 51 |
| Rancho Cucamonga, CA | 101 | 128 | 169 | 171 | 26.0 | 33.6 | 131 |
| Reno, NV | 139 | 180 | 206 | 210 | 29.8 | 14.8 | 91 |
| Richmond, VA | 203 | 198 | 193 | 193 | -2.4 | -2.6 | 113 |
| Riverside, CA | 227 | 255 | 290 | 294 | 12.6 | 14.9 | 61 |
| Rochester, NY | 230 | 220 | 210 | 208 | -4.4 | -5.3 | 94 |
| Rockford, IL | 144 | 150 | 154 | 155 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 145 |
| Sacramento, CA | 370 | 407 | 452 | 454 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 37 |
| Salem, OR | 109 | 137 | 149 | 152 | 25.8 | 11.1 | 149 |
| Salt Lake City, UT | 160 | 182 | 178 | 179 | 13.6 | -1.6 | 124 |
| San Antonio, TX | 998 | 1,145 | 1,264 | 1,297 | 14.7 | 11.8 | 7 |
| San Bernardino, CA | 171 | 185 | 199 | 199 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 101 |
| San Diego, CA | 1,111 | 1,223 | 1,257 | 1,257 | 10.1 | 2.7 | 8 |
| San Francisco, CA | 724 | 777 | 741 | 744 | 7.3 | -4.2 | 14 |
| San Jose, CA | 783 | 895 | 916 | 930 | 14.2 | 3.9 | 10 |
| Santa Ana, CA | 294 | 338 | 341 | 340 | 14.8 | 0.6 | 53 |
| Santa Clarita, CA | 123 | 151 | 168 | 168 | 22.8 | 11.1 | 137 |
| Santa Rosa, CA | 121 | 148 | 154 | 154 | 22.0 | 3.9 | 147 |
| Scottsdale, AZ | 130 | 203 | 228 | 231 | 55.8 | 14.1 | 78 |
| Seattle, WA | 516 | 563 | 576 | 582 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 23 |
| Shreveport, LA | 199 | 200 | 198 | 200 | 0.6 | -0.3 | 98 |
| Spokane, WA | 178 | 196 | 198 | 198 | 9.8 | 0.6 | 103 |
| Springfield, MA | 157 | 152 | 151 | 151 | -3.1 | -0.6 | 151 |
| Springfield, MO | 141 | 152 | 150 | 151 | 7.4 | -0.8 | 152 |
| St. Louis, MO | 397 | 348 | 353 | 347 | -12.2 | -0.3 | 52 |
| St. Paul, MN | 272 | 287 | 275 | 274 | 5.5 | -4.6 | 67 |
| St. Petersburg, FL | 240 | 248 | 248 | 248 | 3.3 | -0.1 | 71 |
| Stockton, CA | 212 | 244 | 287 | 290 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 62 |
| Tacoma, WA | 177 | 194 | 196 | 197 | 9.1 | 1.5 | 107 |
| Tallahassee, FL | 126 | 151 | 157 | 159 | 19.5 | 4.4 | 141 |
| Tampa, FL | 280 | 303 | 326 | 333 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 55 |
| Tempe, AZ | 142 | 159 | 167 | 170 | 11.7 | 7.0 | 134 |
| Toledo, OH | 333 | 314 | 302 | 298 | -5.8 | -4.9 | 60 |
| Tucson, AZ | 418 | 487 | 516 | 519 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 32 |
| Tulsa, OK | 367 | 393 | 381 | 383 | 7.0 | -2.6 | 45 |
| Vancouver, WA | 104 | 144 | 158 | 159 | 38.0 | 10.6 | 142 |
| Virginia Beach, VA | 393 | 425 | 437 | 436 | 8.2 | 2.4 | 41 |
| Washington, DC | 607 | 572 | 582 | 582 | -5.7 | 1.7 | 24 |
| Wichita, KS | 311 | 344 | 355 | 358 | 10.7 | 1.8 | 50 |
| Winston-Salem, NC | 168 | 186 | 194 | 197 | 10.6 | 6.0 | 106 |
| Worcester, MA | 170 | 173 | 176 | 175 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 127 |
| Yonkers, NY | 188 | 196 | 198 | 198 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 104 |

¹ As tabulated. ² Based on the April 1, 2000, population estimates base which reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions. ³ The population shown is for the census designated place (CDP). ⁴ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places. ⁵ Data are for the incorporated place of Louisville city before consolidation of the city and county governments.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* PHC-3; and "Table 1: Annual Estimates of the Population for Incorporated Places Over 100,000, Ranked by July 1, 2006 Population: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006"; Release Date: June 28, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/tables/SUB-EST2006-01.xls>>.

Table 28. Incorporated Places by Population Size: 1990 to 2006

[152.9 represents 152,900,000. See Appendix III]

| Population size | Number of incorporated places | | | | Population (mil.) | | | | Percent of total | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 | 2000 ¹ | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 | 2000 ¹ | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total | 19,262 | 19,475 | 19,475 | 19,475 | 152.9 | 176.6 | 184.5 | 186.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1,000,000 or more | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 12.8 |
| 500,000 to 999,999 | 15 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 10.1 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 |
| 250,000 to 499,999 | 41 | 38 | 38 | 36 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.9 |
| 100,000 to 249,999 | 131 | 176 | 183 | 189 | 19.1 | 26.1 | 27.8 | 28.8 | 12.5 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 15.5 |
| 50,000 to 99,999 | 309 | 371 | 414 | 421 | 21.2 | 25.5 | 28.7 | 29.2 | 13.9 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 15.7 |
| 25,000 to 49,999 | 567 | 655 | 677 | 681 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 23.6 | 23.7 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 12.7 |
| 10,000 to 24,999 | 1,290 | 1,450 | 1,493 | 1,501 | 20.3 | 22.9 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| Under 10,000 | 16,901 | 16,755 | 16,638 | 16,614 | 28.2 | 28.9 | 28.7 | 28.7 | 18.4 | 16.4 | 15.6 | 15.4 |

¹ The April 1, 2000, population estimates base reflects modifications to the Census 2000 population as documented in the Court Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Population and Housing Unit Counts (CPH-2-1)*; and "SUB-EST2006: Subcounty Population Estimates, April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006" Release Date: June 28, 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/popest/cities/files/SUB-EST2006-IP.csv>>.

Table 29. Urban and Rural Population by State: 1990 and 2000

[222,361 represents 222,361,000. As of April 1. Resident population. For urban definitions; see text, this section]

| State | Urban population | | | | Rural population, 2000 (1,000) | State | Urban population | | | | Rural population, 2000 (1,000) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| | 1990 | | 2000, current definition | | | | 1990 | | 2000, current definition | | |
| | Former definition (percent) | Current definition (percent) | Number (1,000) | Percent | | | Former definition (percent) | Current definition (percent) | Number (1,000) | Percent | |
| US, total | 75.2 | 78.0 | 222,361 | 79.0 | 59,061 | MS | 47.1 | 49.1 | 1,387 | 48.8 | 1,457 |
| AL | 60.4 | 56.8 | 2,466 | 55.4 | 1,981 | MO | 68.7 | 69.6 | 3,883 | 69.4 | 1,712 |
| AK | 67.5 | 61.0 | 411 | 65.6 | 216 | MT | 52.5 | 56.4 | 488 | 54.1 | 414 |
| AZ | 87.5 | 86.5 | 4,524 | 88.2 | 607 | NE | 66.1 | 67.2 | 1,194 | 69.8 | 518 |
| AR | 53.5 | 52.0 | 1,404 | 52.5 | 1,269 | NV | 88.3 | 87.4 | 1,829 | 91.5 | 170 |
| CA | 92.6 | 93.7 | 31,990 | 94.4 | 1,882 | NH | 51.0 | 57.2 | 732 | 59.3 | 503 |
| CO | 82.4 | 83.8 | 3,633 | 84.5 | 668 | NJ | 89.4 | 93.5 | 7,939 | 94.4 | 475 |
| CT | 79.1 | 87.0 | 2,988 | 87.7 | 418 | NM | 73.0 | 75.0 | 1,364 | 75.0 | 456 |
| DE | 73.0 | 79.2 | 628 | 80.1 | 156 | NY | 84.3 | 87.4 | 16,603 | 87.5 | 2,374 |
| DC | 100.0 | 100.0 | 572 | 100.0 | - | NC | 50.4 | 57.8 | 4,849 | 60.2 | 3,200 |
| FL | 84.8 | 88.0 | 14,270 | 89.3 | 1,712 | ND | 53.3 | 53.4 | 359 | 55.9 | 283 |
| GA | 63.2 | 68.7 | 5,864 | 71.6 | 2,322 | OH | 74.1 | 77.5 | 8,782 | 77.4 | 2,571 |
| HI | 89.0 | 90.5 | 1,108 | 91.5 | 103 | OK | 67.7 | 65.2 | 2,255 | 65.3 | 1,196 |
| ID | 57.4 | 62.2 | 859 | 66.4 | 434 | OR | 70.5 | 74.9 | 2,694 | 78.7 | 727 |
| IL | 84.6 | 86.4 | 10,910 | 87.8 | 1,510 | PA | 68.9 | 76.8 | 9,464 | 77.1 | 2,817 |
| IN | 64.9 | 69.1 | 4,304 | 70.8 | 1,776 | RI | 86.0 | 89.9 | 953 | 90.9 | 95 |
| IA | 60.6 | 59.4 | 1,787 | 61.1 | 1,139 | SC | 54.6 | 61.5 | 2,427 | 60.5 | 1,585 |
| KS | 69.1 | 69.5 | 1,921 | 71.4 | 768 | SD | 50.0 | 50.3 | 391 | 51.9 | 363 |
| KY | 51.8 | 55.9 | 2,254 | 55.8 | 1,788 | TN | 60.9 | 62.7 | 3,620 | 63.6 | 2,069 |
| LA | 68.1 | 72.9 | 3,246 | 72.6 | 1,223 | TX | 80.3 | 81.2 | 17,204 | 82.5 | 3,648 |
| ME | 44.6 | 42.6 | 513 | 40.2 | 762 | UT | 87.0 | 86.8 | 1,970 | 88.2 | 263 |
| MD | 81.3 | 85.0 | 4,559 | 86.1 | 738 | VT | 32.2 | 40.2 | 232 | 38.2 | 376 |
| MA | 84.3 | 90.5 | 5,801 | 91.4 | 548 | VA | 69.4 | 71.5 | 5,170 | 73.0 | 1,909 |
| MI | 70.5 | 75.2 | 7,419 | 74.7 | 2,519 | WA | 76.4 | 79.9 | 4,831 | 82.0 | 1,063 |
| MN | 69.9 | 69.0 | 3,490 | 70.9 | 1,429 | WV | 38.1 | 46.9 | 833 | 46.1 | 976 |
| | | | | | | WI | 65.7 | 67.3 | 3,664 | 68.3 | 1,700 |
| | | | | | | WY | 65.0 | 67.1 | 321 | 65.1 | 172 |

- Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Population and Housing Unit Counts PHC-3*.

Table 30. Mobility Status of the Population by Selected Characteristics: 1981 to 2006

[As of March (221,641 represents 221,641,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in immediate prior year and year shown. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

| Mobility period and characteristic | Total (1,000) | Percent distribution | | | | | | Movers from abroad |
|---|----------------|----------------------|---|-------------|------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|
| | | Non-movers | Movers (different house in United States) | | | | | |
| | | | Total | Same county | Different county | | | |
| | | | | | Total | Same state | | |
| 1981 | 221,641 | 83 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 1991 | 244,884 | 83 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 2001 | 275,611 | 86 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 2006, total | 289,781 | 86 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - |
| 1 to 4 years old | 16,310 | 79 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 5 to 9 years old | 19,626 | 84 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - |
| 10 to 14 years old | 20,651 | 88 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - |
| 15 to 19 years old | 20,916 | 86 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 2 | - |
| 20 to 24 years old | 20,393 | 71 | 28 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 1 |
| 25 to 29 years old | 20,138 | 72 | 26 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| 30 to 44 years old | 62,464 | 85 | 15 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 45 to 64 years old | 73,777 | 93 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - |
| 65 to 74 years old | 18,554 | 95 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 75 to 84 years old | 12,962 | 97 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 85 years old and over | 3,989 | 96 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Northeast | 53,452 | 90 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Midwest | 64,244 | 87 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | - |
| South | 104,862 | 85 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| West | 67,223 | 84 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Persons 16 years and over | 228,862 | 87 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Civilian labor force | 149,668 | 85 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Employed | 142,147 | 86 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Unemployed | 7,521 | 76 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| Armed Forces | 887 | 64 | 30 | 13 | 17 | 6 | 12 | 5 |
| Not in labor force | 78,307 | 90 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Employed civilians, 16 years and over | 142,147 | 86 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Management, business, and financial | 20,781 | 88 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Professional | 28,795 | 87 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Service | 23,522 | 83 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Sales | 16,450 | 85 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Office and administrative support | 19,360 | 87 | 13 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Farming, fishing, and forestry | 885 | 86 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Construction and extraction | 9,168 | 81 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Installation, maintenance, and repair | 5,178 | 87 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Production | 9,395 | 85 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Transportation and material moving | 8,612 | 84 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied units | 206,136 | 93 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Renter-occupied units | 83,646 | 70 | 29 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 1 |

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographical Mobility: 2005 to 2006, Detailed Tables"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

Table 31. Movers by Type of Move and Reason for Moving: 2006

[As of March (39,837 represents 39,837,000). For persons 1 year old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2005 and 2006. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III]

| Reason for move | All mov-ers | Intra-county | Inter-county | From abroad | Reason for move | All mov-ers | Intra-county | Inter-county | From abroad |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total (1,000) | 39,837 | 24,851 | 13,690 | 1,296 | | | | | |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Housing-related reasons | 46.2 | 59.1 | 26.3 | 6.9 |
| Family-related reasons | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27.5 | 28.7 | Wanted to own home/ not rent | 8.6 | 10.6 | 5.7 | 0.5 |
| Change in marital status | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 4.8 | New/better house/ apartment | 17.8 | 24.4 | 7.4 | 1.3 |
| To establish own household | 8.5 | 10.5 | 5.5 | 1.5 | Better neighborhood/ less crime | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 0.6 |
| Other family reasons | 13.2 | 11.0 | 16.2 | 22.4 | Cheaper housing | 6.2 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 2.0 |
| Work-related reasons | 18.4 | 8.7 | 32.8 | 52.2 | Other housing | 9.2 | 11.9 | 5.0 | 2.5 |
| New job/job transfer | 8.7 | 2.2 | 19.3 | 23.3 | Other reasons | 7.8 | 4.4 | 13.4 | 12.2 |
| To look for work/lost job | 1.6 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 12.8 | Attend/leave college | 2.7 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 7.7 |
| Closer to work/ easier commute | 3.6 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 0.2 | Change of climate | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| Retired | 0.4 | - | 1.2 | 0.2 | Health reasons | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| Other job-related reason | 4.0 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 15.7 | Natural disaster | 1.7 | 0.6 | 3.7 | - |
| | | | | | Other reason | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.3 |

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographic Mobility: 2005 to 2006, Detailed Tables"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>>.

Table 32. Mobility Status of Households by Household Income: 2006

[As of March (114,401 represents 114,401,000). Covers householders 15 years old and over. Based on comparison of place of residence in 2005 and 2006. Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text of this section and Appendix III]

| Household income in 2005 | Total (1,000) | Percent distribution | | | | | | | Movers from abroad |
|--|------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| | | Non-movers | Movers (different house in United States) | | | | | | |
| | | | Total | Same county | Different county | | | | |
| | | | | | Total | Same state | Different state | | |
| Householders, 15 years and over . . . | 114,401 | 87 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | |
| Less than \$5,000 | 3,733 | 78 | 21 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 5,669 | 83 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 7,332 | 84 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 14,141 | 84 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 13,035 | 85 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 17,005 | 86 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 17,491 | 87 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | |
| \$75,000 and over | 35,993 | 91 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | |

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Geographical Mobility: 2005 to 2006, Detailed Tables"; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/migrate.html>.

Table 33. Mobility Status of Resident Population by State: 2005

[In percent, except as indicated (284,367 represents 284,367,000). Based on comparison of place of residence in 2004 and 2005. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

| State | Population 1 year old and over ¹ (1,000) | Same house in 2004 | Different house in United States in 2004 | | State | Population 1 year old and over (1,000) | Same house in 2004 | Different house in United States in 2004 | |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| | | | Same county | Different county | | | | Same county | Different county |
| U.S. . . | 284,367 | 83.9 | 9.9 | 5.6 | | | | | |
| AL | 4,383 | 83.8 | 10.3 | 5.5 | MO | 5,561 | 83.4 | 9.5 | 6.9 |
| AK | 633 | 81.3 | 10.5 | 7.7 | MT | 900 | 81.5 | 11.2 | 7.0 |
| AZ | 5,735 | 78.0 | 14.3 | 6.7 | NE | 1,682 | 83.9 | 9.8 | 5.8 |
| AR | 2,664 | 81.4 | 11.2 | 7.0 | NV | 2,346 | 78.4 | 13.9 | 6.8 |
| CA | 34,738 | 83.7 | 11.1 | 4.3 | NH | 1,260 | 86.3 | 7.4 | 5.9 |
| CO | 4,488 | 79.7 | 10.7 | 8.8 | NJ | 8,403 | 88.3 | 6.7 | 4.3 |
| CT | 3,356 | 88.1 | 7.4 | 3.8 | NM | 1,864 | 81.6 | 11.3 | 6.3 |
| DE | 810 | 83.8 | 10.4 | 5.0 | NY | 18,417 | 88.6 | 7.3 | 3.4 |
| DC | 506 | 81.4 | 9.9 | 7.4 | NC | 8,300 | 83.0 | 10.0 | 6.5 |
| FL | 17,159 | 81.4 | 11.0 | 6.8 | ND | 602 | 84.9 | 9.2 | 5.4 |
| GA | 8,679 | 81.7 | 9.3 | 8.5 | OH | 11,014 | 84.9 | 10.2 | 4.6 |
| HI | 1,219 | 85.3 | 9.0 | 4.6 | OK | 3,387 | 81.1 | 11.2 | 7.4 |
| ID | 1,375 | 79.6 | 11.4 | 8.5 | OR | 3,512 | 79.3 | 12.1 | 8.0 |
| IL | 12,261 | 85.4 | 9.8 | 4.3 | PA | 11,839 | 87.9 | 7.5 | 4.2 |
| IN | 6,015 | 84.3 | 10.1 | 5.2 | RI | 1,019 | 88.4 | 6.8 | 4.2 |
| IA | 2,826 | 84.4 | 9.4 | 5.9 | SC | 4,061 | 84.4 | 8.7 | 6.4 |
| KS | 2,626 | 81.9 | 11.1 | 6.5 | SD | 735 | 83.4 | 9.0 | 7.3 |
| KY | 4,006 | 84.1 | 9.9 | 5.6 | TN | 5,730 | 83.0 | 10.7 | 6.0 |
| LA | 4,329 | 83.9 | 10.0 | 5.8 | TX | 21,896 | 80.9 | 11.9 | 6.3 |
| ME | 1,270 | 85.5 | 8.9 | 5.4 | UT | 2,378 | 80.0 | 13.0 | 6.4 |
| MD | 5,385 | 85.1 | 7.9 | 6.3 | VT | 597 | 85.4 | 8.8 | 5.4 |
| MA | 6,103 | 86.3 | 8.6 | 4.3 | VA | 7,233 | 84.0 | 6.9 | 8.4 |
| MI | 9,736 | 85.8 | 9.4 | 4.3 | WA | 6,069 | 79.9 | 12.5 | 6.7 |
| MN | 4,923 | 85.6 | 7.5 | 6.4 | WV | 1,754 | 88.1 | 7.3 | 4.4 |
| MS | 2,787 | 83.5 | 9.7 | 6.6 | WI | 5,310 | 85.2 | 9.5 | 5.0 |
| | | | | | WY | 489 | 81.7 | 10.8 | 7.2 |

¹ Includes persons moving from abroad, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B07003. Residence 1 Year Ago by Sex; using American FactFinder®; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (31 July 2007).

Table 34. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Characteristics by Sex: 1990 to 2006

[As of March, except as noted (29.6 represents 29,600,000). Covers civilian noninstitutional population. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Data for 1990 are based on 1990 census population controls; 2000 data based on 1990 census population controls; beginning 2005, data based on 2000 census population controls and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

| Characteristic | Total | | | | Male | | | | Female | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total (million) | 29.6 | 32.6 | 35.2 | 35.5 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 17.2 | 18.7 | 20.0 | 20.3 |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Never married | 4.6 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| Married | 56.1 | 57.2 | 57.7 | 57.8 | 76.5 | 75.2 | 74.9 | 75.0 | 41.4 | 43.8 | 44.7 | 44.9 |
| Spouse present | 54.1 | 54.6 | 54.8 | 54.7 | 74.2 | 72.6 | 71.7 | 71.9 | 39.7 | 41.3 | 42.0 | 41.9 |
| Spouse absent | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 |
| Widowed | 34.2 | 32.1 | 30.3 | 29.9 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 48.6 | 45.3 | 42.9 | 42.4 |
| Divorced | 5.0 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 9.1 |
| Educational attainment: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than ninth grade | 28.5 | 16.7 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 30.0 | 17.8 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 27.5 | 15.9 | 13.5 | 12.9 |
| Completed 9th to 12th grade, but no high school diploma | ¹ 16.1 | 13.8 | 12.7 | 11.9 | ¹ 15.7 | 12.7 | 11.9 | 11.0 | ¹ 16.4 | 14.7 | 13.3 | 12.5 |
| High school graduate | ² 32.9 | 35.9 | 36.3 | 36.7 | ² 29.0 | 30.4 | 31.6 | 32.9 | ² 35.6 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 39.5 |
| Some college or associate's degree | ³ 10.9 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 19.0 | ³ 10.8 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 17.4 | ³ 11.0 | 18.2 | 19.0 | 20.2 |
| Bachelor's or advanced degree | ⁴ 11.6 | 15.6 | 18.9 | 19.5 | ⁴ 14.5 | 21.4 | 24.9 | 25.6 | ⁴ 9.5 | 11.4 | 14.3 | 14.9 |
| Labor force participation: ⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employed | 11.5 | 12.4 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 15.9 | 16.9 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 11.1 | 11.4 |
| Unemployed | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Not in labor force | 88.1 | 87.2 | 84.9 | 84.6 | 83.6 | 82.5 | 80.2 | 79.7 | 91.3 | 90.6 | 88.5 | 88.3 |
| Percent below poverty level ⁶ | 11.4 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 13.9 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 12.3 |

¹ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of high school. ² Represents those who completed 4 years of high school. ³ Represents those who completed 1 to 3 years of college. ⁴ Represents those who completed 4 years of college or more. ⁵ Annual averages of monthly figures. Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January issues. See footnote 2, Table 569. ⁶ Poverty status based on income in preceding year.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B09017. Relationship by Household Type (Including Living Alone) for the Population 65 Years and Over; B18002. Sex by Age by Disability Status for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18003. Sex by Age by Sensory Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18004. Sex by Age by Physical Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18005. Sex by Age by Mental Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18006. Sex by Age by Self-Care Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18007. Sex by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over; using American FactFinder⁹⁹; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (23 August 2006).

Table 35. Persons 65 Years Old and Over—Living Arrangements and Disability Status: 2005

[In thousands (34,761 represents 34,761,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

| Relationship by household type | Number | Percent distribution | Type of disability | 65 to 74 years old and over | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | Total | years old | over |
| Total | 34,761 | 100.0 | Persons with a disability | 14,064 | 5,556 | 8,508 |
| In family households | 23,553 | 67.8 | With a sensory disability | 5,707 | 1,871 | 3,836 |
| Householder | 12,205 | 35.1 | With a physical disability | 10,712 | 4,286 | 6,426 |
| Spouse | 8,620 | 24.8 | With a mental disability | 3,988 | 1,329 | 2,659 |
| Parent | 1,571 | 4.5 | With a self-care disability | 3,358 | 1,061 | 2,297 |
| Other relatives | 1,026 | 3.0 | With a go-outside-home disability | 5,778 | 1,636 | 4,142 |
| Nonrelatives | 130 | 0.4 | | | | |
| In nonfamily households | 11,208 | 32.2 | | | | |
| Householder | 10,799 | 31.1 | | | | |
| Living alone | 10,299 | 29.6 | | | | |
| Not living alone | 500 | 1.4 | | | | |
| Nonrelatives | 409 | 1.2 | | | | |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B09017. Relationship by Household Type (Including Living Alone) for the Population 65 Years and Over; B18002. Sex by Age by Disability Status for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18003. Sex by Age by Sensory Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18004. Sex by Age by Physical Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18005. Sex by Age by Mental Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18006. Sex by Age by Self-Care Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over; B18007. Sex by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over; using American FactFinder⁹⁹; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (23 August 2006).

Table 36. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic/Latino Population: 2005

[In thousands (188,951 represents 188,951,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Characteristic | Total population | White alone | Black or African American alone | American Indian and Alaska Native alone | Asian alone |
|---|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | |
| Persons 25 years old and over, total | 188,951 | 146,653 | 20,518 | 1,406 | 8,520 |
| Less than 9th grade | 11,793 | 7,295 | 1,174 | 119 | 692 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | 17,989 | 12,414 | 2,942 | 213 | 538 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency). | 55,857 | 43,931 | 6,751 | 438 | 1,429 |
| Some college, no degree | 37,985 | 30,024 | 4,575 | 324 | 1,076 |
| Associate's degree | 13,960 | 11,048 | 1,527 | 119 | 602 |
| Bachelor's degree | 32,536 | 26,538 | 2,343 | 128 | 2,488 |
| Graduate degree | 18,831 | 15,402 | 1,206 | 63 | 1,695 |
| Percent high school graduate or higher | 84.2 | 86.6 | 79.9 | 76.3 | 85.6 |
| Percent bachelor's degree or higher | 27.2 | 28.6 | 17.3 | 13.6 | 49.1 |
| OCCUPATION | | | | | |
| Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total | 136,459 | 105,449 | 14,375 | 951 | 6,067 |
| Management, professional, and related occupations | 46,515 | 37,889 | 3,775 | 248 | 2,850 |
| Management, business, and financial operations occupations | 18,612 | 15,559 | 1,334 | 99 | 912 |
| Professional and related occupations | 27,903 | 22,329 | 2,441 | 149 | 1,938 |
| Service occupations | 22,224 | 15,344 | 3,451 | 202 | 933 |
| Sales and office occupations | 35,352 | 27,739 | 3,822 | 218 | 1,414 |
| Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations | 930 | 686 | 44 | 11 | 11 |
| Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations | 13,631 | 10,954 | 909 | 128 | 219 |
| Construction and extraction occupations | 8,705 | 6,929 | 515 | 90 | 94 |
| Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations | 4,926 | 4,025 | 394 | 39 | 125 |
| Production, transportation, and material moving occupations | 17,808 | 12,837 | 2,373 | 143 | 640 |
| Production occupations | 9,416 | 6,796 | 1,083 | 75 | 456 |
| Transportation and material moving occupations | 8,392 | 6,041 | 1,290 | 68 | 184 |
| FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS | | | | | |
| Total families | 74,341 | 57,460 | 8,528 | 568 | 2,997 |
| Less than \$10,000 | 3,947 | 2,217 | 1,122 | 61 | 128 |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999 | 6,282 | 4,038 | 1,281 | 82 | 204 |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999 | 7,615 | 5,360 | 1,205 | 81 | 233 |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999 | 7,751 | 5,776 | 1,011 | 69 | 241 |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999 | 7,411 | 5,756 | 828 | 56 | 247 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | 6,761 | 5,403 | 666 | 48 | 230 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 | 8,829 | 7,174 | 785 | 57 | 343 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 10,255 | 8,496 | 812 | 59 | 445 |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 | 6,225 | 5,245 | 404 | 28 | 333 |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 | 3,315 | 2,806 | 193 | 12 | 199 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | 3,048 | 2,607 | 146 | 8 | 211 |
| \$200,000 or more | 2,901 | 2,581 | 76 | 7 | 184 |
| Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.) | 55,832 | 60,310 | 36,075 | 38,558 | 69,159 |
| POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ² | | | | | |
| Persons below poverty level | 38,231 | 22,371 | 8,889 | 593 | 1,429 |
| Percent below poverty level | 13.3 | 10.4 | 25.6 | 25.4 | 11.5 |
| Families below poverty level | 7,605 | 4,319 | 1,941 | 120 | 266 |
| Percent below poverty level | 10.2 | 7.5 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 8.9 |
| HOUSING TENURE | | | | | |
| Total householders | 111,091 | 86,765 | 13,141 | 836 | 4,067 |
| Owner-occupied | 74,319 | 62,497 | 6,014 | 468 | 2,402 |
| Renter-occupied | 36,772 | 24,267 | 7,127 | 368 | 1,664 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 36. Selected Characteristics of Racial Groups and Hispanic/Latino Population: 2005—Con.

[See headnote, page 38]

| Characteristic | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | Some other race alone | Two or more races | Hispanic/Latino ¹ | White alone, not Hispanic or Latino |
|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | |
| Persons 25 years old and over, total | 237 | 9,389 | 2,230 | 22,663 | 134,106 |
| Less than 9th grade | 15 | 2,371 | 127 | 5,442 | 4,323 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | 25 | 1,629 | 228 | 3,748 | 10,414 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency). | 89 | 2,621 | 597 | 6,118 | 40,629 |
| Some college, no degree | 53 | 1,367 | 565 | 3,417 | 28,148 |
| Associate's degree | 19 | 461 | 184 | 1,170 | 10,385 |
| Bachelor's degree | 26 | 676 | 338 | 1,888 | 25,393 |
| Graduate degree | 11 | 263 | 190 | 880 | 14,814 |
| Percent high school graduate or higher | 83.1 | 57.4 | 84.1 | 59.5 | 89.0 |
| Percent bachelor's degree or higher | 15.4 | 10.0 | 23.7 | 12.2 | 30.0 |
| OCCUPATION | | | | | |
| Employed civilian population, 16 years old and over, total | 187 | 7,617 | 1,813 | 17,938 | 95,716 |
| Management, professional, and related occupations | 43 | 1,161 | 548 | 3,127 | 36,059 |
| Management, business, and financial operations occupations | 19 | 481 | 208 | 1,296 | 14,800 |
| Professional and related occupations | 24 | 680 | 340 | 1,831 | 21,259 |
| Service occupations | 42 | 1,883 | 369 | 4,235 | 13,116 |
| Sales and office occupations | 55 | 1,609 | 494 | 3,871 | 25,634 |
| Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations | 1 | 167 | 8 | 408 | 453 |
| Construction, extraction, and maintenance occupations | 18 | 1,236 | 167 | 2,935 | 9,327 |
| Construction and extraction occupations | 12 | 956 | 110 | 2,273 | 5,660 |
| Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations | 6 | 280 | 57 | 662 | 3,666 |
| Production, transportation, and material moving occupations | 27 | 1,561 | 226 | 3,361 | 11,128 |
| Production occupations | 12 | 887 | 107 | 1,863 | 5,861 |
| Transportation and material moving occupations | 16 | 674 | 120 | 1,498 | 5,267 |
| FAMILY INCOME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS | | | | | |
| Total families | 85 | 3,825 | 878 | 9,092 | 52,495 |
| Less than \$10,000 | 5 | 339 | 75 | 800 | 1,793 |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999 | 9 | 570 | 98 | 1,345 | 3,307 |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999 | 9 | 627 | 100 | 1,432 | 4,596 |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999 | 10 | 540 | 105 | 1,232 | 5,118 |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999 | 9 | 431 | 85 | 1,015 | 5,201 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | 8 | 328 | 78 | 760 | 4,996 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 | 11 | 362 | 97 | 860 | 6,704 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | 12 | 329 | 103 | 811 | 8,044 |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 | 7 | 152 | 57 | 394 | 5,020 |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 | 4 | 71 | 31 | 193 | 2,691 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | 2 | 47 | 26 | 140 | 2,519 |
| \$200,000 or more | 2 | 30 | 22 | 110 | 2,504 |
| Median family income in the past 12 months (dol.) | 50,641 | 36,588 | 46,897 | 37,387 | 62,300 |
| POVERTY STATUS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ² | | | | | |
| Persons below poverty level | 69 | 3,910 | 970 | 9,316 | 17,374 |
| Percent below poverty level | 17.6 | 22.7 | 17.6 | 22.4 | 9.0 |
| Families below poverty level | 14 | 807 | 138 | 1,865 | 3,329 |
| Percent below poverty level | 16.1 | 21.1 | 15.7 | 20.5 | 6.3 |
| HOUSING TENURE | | | | | |
| Total householders | 117 | 4,791 | 1,375 | 11,723 | 80,273 |
| Owner-occupied | 53 | 2,154 | 730 | 5,664 | 59,178 |
| Renter-occupied | 63 | 2,637 | 645 | 6,059 | 21,095 |

¹ Persons of Hispanic/Latino origin may be of any race. ² For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B15002. Sex by Educational Attainment for the Population 25 Years and Over, B24010. Sex by Occupation for the Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over, B19101. Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2005 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars), B19113. Median Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2005 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars), B17001. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months by Sex by Age, B17010. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children, B25003. Tenure; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 21 March 2007).

Table 37. American Indian and Alaska Native Population by Tribe: 2000

[As of April. This table shows data for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes alone or in combination of tribes or races. Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian or Alaska Native were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, data shown here reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaire. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and includes federally or state-recognized tribes, as well as bands and clans]

| American Indian and Alaska Native tribe | Number | American Indian and Alaska Native tribe | Number |
|---|------------------|---|---------|
| Total persons ¹ | 4,119,301 | Osage | 15,897 |
| Apache | 96,833 | Ottawa | 10,677 |
| Blackfeet | 85,750 | Paiute | 13,532 |
| Cherokee | 729,533 | Pima | 11,493 |
| Cheyenne | 18,204 | Potawatomi | 25,595 |
| Chickasaw | 38,351 | Pueblo | 74,085 |
| Chippewa | 149,669 | Puget Sound Salish | 14,631 |
| Choctaw | 158,774 | Seminole | 27,431 |
| Colville | 9,393 | Shoshone | 12,026 |
| Comanche | 19,376 | Sioux | 153,360 |
| Cree | 7,734 | Tohono O'odham | 20,087 |
| Creek | 71,310 | United Houma Nation | 8,713 |
| Crow | 13,394 | Ute | 10,385 |
| Delaware | 16,341 | Yakama | 10,851 |
| Iroquois | 80,822 | Yaqui | 22,412 |
| Kiowa | 12,242 | Yuman | 8,976 |
| Latin American Indian | 180,940 | Alaskan Athabascan | 18,838 |
| Lumbee | 57,868 | Aleut | 10,548 |
| Menominee | 9,840 | Eskimo | 54,761 |
| Navajo | 298,197 | Tlingit-Haida | 22,365 |

¹ Includes other tribes not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *The American Indian and Alaska Native Population: 2000*, Census 2000 Brief (C2KBR/01-15), February 2002.

Table 38. Population Living on Selected Reservations and Trust Lands: 2000

[As of April. OTSA = Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area; SDAISA = State Designated American Indian Statistical Area; ANRC = Alaska Native Regional Corporation]

| Reservation, Trust Land, or Other Area | American Indian and Alaska Native population alone or in combination with one or more races | | |
|--|---|--|---------|
| | Total population | American Indian and Alaska Native population alone | |
| Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ-NM-UT | 180,462 | 173,987 | 175,228 |
| Cherokee OTSA, OK | 462,327 | 76,041 | 104,482 |
| Creek OTSA, OK | 704,565 | 51,296 | 77,253 |
| Lumbee SDAISA, NC | 474,100 | 58,238 | 62,327 |
| Choctaw OTSA, OK | 224,472 | 29,521 | 39,984 |
| Cook Inlet ANRC, AK | 364,205 | 24,923 | 35,972 |
| Chickasaw OTSA, OK | 277,416 | 22,946 | 32,372 |
| Calista ANRC, AK | 23,032 | 19,617 | 20,353 |
| United Houma Nation SDAISA, LA | 839,880 | 11,019 | 15,305 |
| Sealaska ANRC, AK | 71,507 | 11,320 | 15,059 |
| Pine Ridge Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD-NE | 15,521 | 14,304 | 14,484 |
| Doyon ANRC, AK | 97,190 | 11,182 | 14,128 |
| Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Fort Sill Apache OTSA, OK | 193,260 | 9,675 | 13,045 |
| Fort Apache Reservation, AZ | 12,429 | 11,702 | 11,854 |
| Citizen Potawatomi Nation-Absentee Shawnee OTSA, OK | 106,624 | 6,733 | 10,617 |
| Gila River Reservation, AZ | 11,257 | 10,353 | 10,578 |
| Cheyenne-Arapaho OTSA, OK | 157,869 | 7,402 | 10,310 |
| Tohono O'odham Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ | 10,787 | 9,718 | 9,794 |
| Osage Reservation, OK | 44,437 | 6,410 | 9,209 |
| Rosebud Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD | 10,469 | 9,040 | 9,165 |
| San Carlos Reservation, AZ | 9,385 | 8,921 | 9,065 |
| Blackfeet Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT | 10,100 | 8,507 | 8,684 |
| Yakama Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WA | 31,799 | 7,411 | 8,193 |
| Turtle Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT-ND-SD | 8,331 | 8,009 | 8,043 |
| Flathead Reservation, MT | 26,172 | 6,999 | 7,883 |
| Zuni Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, NM-AZ | 7,758 | 7,426 | 7,466 |
| Bering Straits ANRC, AK | 9,196 | 6,915 | 7,274 |
| Sac and Fox OTSA, OK | 55,690 | 5,334 | 7,232 |
| Eastern Cherokee Reservation, NC | 8,092 | 6,665 | 6,898 |
| Wind River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WY | 23,250 | 6,544 | 6,864 |
| Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ | 6,946 | 6,573 | 6,633 |
| Fort Peck Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT | 10,321 | 6,391 | 6,577 |
| Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD | 8,470 | 6,249 | 6,346 |
| NANA ANRC, AK | 7,208 | 5,944 | 6,181 |
| Standing Rock Reservation, SD-ND | 8,250 | 5,964 | 6,054 |
| Bristol Bay ANRC, AK | 7,892 | 5,336 | 5,749 |
| Arctic Slope ANRC, AK | 7,385 | 5,050 | 5,453 |
| Crow Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT | 6,894 | 5,165 | 5,275 |
| Red Lake Reservation, MN | 5,162 | 5,071 | 5,087 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, *Profiles of General Demographic Characteristics*. See also <<http://factfinder.census.gov/home/aiann/index.html>>.

Table 39. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: 2006

[As of March, except labor force status, annual average (43,168 represents 43,168,000). Excludes members of the Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Based on Current Population Survey; see text of this section and Appendix III]

| Characteristic | Number (1,000) | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | Hispanic, total ¹ | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban | Central, South American | Hispanic, total ¹ | Mexican | Puerto Rican | Cuban | Central, South American |
| Total persons | 43,168 | 28,323 | 3,704 | 1,584 | 7,414 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under 5 years | 4,596 | 3,324 | 345 | 116 | 599 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 8.1 |
| 5 to 14 years old | 7,931 | 5,571 | 667 | 206 | 1,115 | 18.3 | 19.7 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 |
| 15 to 44 years old | 21,457 | 14,106 | 1,759 | 648 | 4,020 | 49.7 | 49.8 | 47.5 | 41.0 | 54.2 |
| 45 to 64 years old | 6,868 | 4,105 | 687 | 327 | 1,324 | 15.9 | 14.5 | 18.6 | 20.7 | 17.8 |
| 65 years old and over | 2,315 | 1,216 | 247 | 286 | 355 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 6.7 | 18.1 | 4.8 |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons 25 years old and over | 23,499 | 14,621 | 2,052 | 1,094 | 4,512 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| High school graduate or more | 13,932 | 7,760 | 1,483 | 820 | 2,894 | 59.3 | 53.1 | 72.3 | 74.9 | 64.1 |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 2,907 | 1,238 | 310 | 267 | 836 | 12.4 | 8.5 | 15.1 | 24.4 | 18.5 |
| LABOR FORCE STATUS² | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civilians 16 years old and over | 30,103 | 19,036 | 2,600 | 1,326 | (NA) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | (NA) |
| Civilian labor force | 20,694 | 13,158 | 1,599 | 807 | (NA) | 68.7 | 69.1 | 61.5 | 60.9 | (NA) |
| Employed | 19,613 | 12,477 | 1,484 | 778 | (NA) | 65.2 | 65.5 | 57.1 | 58.7 | (NA) |
| Unemployed | 1,081 | 681 | 115 | 29 | (NA) | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 2.2 | (NA) |
| Unemployment rate ³ | 5.2 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 3.6 | (NA) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Male | 4.8 | 4.7 | 7.2 | 3.3 | (NA) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Female | 5.9 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 3.9 | (NA) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Not in labor force | 9,409 | 5,877 | 1,001 | 519 | (NA) | 31.3 | 30.9 | 38.5 | 39.1 | (NA) |
| HOUSEHOLDS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 12,519 | 7,702 | 1,239 | 587 | 2,274 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Family households | 9,862 | 6,239 | 900 | 429 | 1,808 | 78.8 | 81.0 | 72.6 | 73.1 | 79.5 |
| Married-couple families ⁴ | 6,642 | 4,371 | 480 | 324 | 1,136 | 53.1 | 56.8 | 38.7 | 55.2 | 50.0 |
| Male householder, no spouse present | 969 | 598 | 85 | 27 | 218 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 9.6 |
| Female householder, no spouse present | 2,252 | 1,271 | 334 | 78 | 454 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 27.0 | 13.3 | 20.0 |
| Nonfamily households | 2,657 | 1,463 | 339 | 158 | 466 | 21.2 | 19.0 | 27.4 | 26.9 | 20.5 |
| Male householder | 1,480 | 880 | 154 | 75 | 262 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 11.5 |
| Female householder | 1,177 | 583 | 185 | 83 | 204 | 9.4 | 7.6 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 9.0 |
| Size: One person | 1,954 | 1,048 | 271 | 132 | 311 | 15.6 | 13.6 | 21.9 | 22.5 | 13.7 |
| Two people | 2,771 | 1,547 | 321 | 197 | 501 | 22.1 | 20.1 | 26.0 | 33.5 | 22.0 |
| Three people | 2,443 | 1,439 | 243 | 95 | 535 | 19.5 | 18.7 | 19.7 | 16.1 | 23.5 |
| Four people | 2,534 | 1,600 | 235 | 109 | 477 | 20.2 | 20.8 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 21.0 |
| Five people | 1,606 | 1,131 | 116 | 29 | 277 | 12.8 | 14.7 | 9.4 | 4.9 | 12.2 |
| Six people | 723 | 544 | 33 | 17 | 112 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 4.9 |
| Seven people or more | 488 | 393 | 18 | 9 | 60 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.6 |
| FAMILY INCOME IN 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total families⁵ | 9,868 | 6,244 | 901 | 429 | 1,782 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 388 | 253 | 51 | 11 | 56 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| \$5,000 to \$14,999 | 1,060 | 702 | 134 | 34 | 144 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 15.0 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 1,613 | 1,106 | 126 | 54 | 264 | 16.4 | 17.7 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 14.8 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 1,503 | 943 | 129 | 68 | 295 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 14.3 | 15.9 | 16.5 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 1,713 | 1,123 | 124 | 62 | 321 | 17.4 | 18.0 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 18.0 |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 1,800 | 1,112 | 159 | 78 | 354 | 18.2 | 17.8 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 19.9 |
| \$75,000 and over | 1,792 | 1,005 | 177 | 123 | 346 | 18.2 | 16.1 | 19.6 | 28.6 | 19.4 |
| POVERTY STATUS IN 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Families below poverty level ⁶ | 1,948 | 1,376 | 211 | 39 | 255 | 19.7 | 22.0 | 23.5 | 9.1 | 14.3 |
| Persons below poverty level ⁶ | 9,368 | 6,711 | 932 | 169 | 1,201 | 21.8 | 23.8 | 25.3 | 10.7 | 16.3 |
| HOUSEHOLD TENURE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total occupied units | 12,519 | 7,702 | 1,239 | 587 | 2,242 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Owner-occupied ⁷ | 6,103 | 3,911 | 490 | 368 | 845 | 48.8 | 50.8 | 39.6 | 62.7 | 37.7 |
| Renter-occupied ⁷ | 6,416 | 3,791 | 749 | 219 | 1,397 | 51.2 | 49.2 | 60.4 | 37.3 | 62.3 |

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other Hispanic groups not shown separately. ² Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, January 2007. ³ Total unemployment as percent of civilian labor force. ⁴ In married-couple families, Hispanic origin refers to the householder. ⁵ Includes families in group quarters. ⁶ For explanation of poverty level, see text, Section 13. ⁷ Includes no cash rent.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Census Bureau, "Educational Attainment"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/educ-attn.html>>; "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; "Detailed Income Tabulations from the CPS"; <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/dinctabs.html>>; "Detailed Poverty Tabulations from the CPS"; <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/detailedpovtabs.html>>, and unpublished data.

Table 40. Native and Foreign-Born Population by State: 2005

[252,688 represents 252,688,000. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

| State | Native population (1,000) | Foreign-born population | | | State | Native population (1,000) | Foreign-born population | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Number (1,000) | Percent of total population | Percent entered 2000 or later | | | Number (1,000) | Percent of total population | Percent entered 2000 or later |
| U.S., total . . . | 252,688 | 35,690 | 12.4 | 22.2 | | | | | |
| AL | 4,322 | 121 | 2.7 | 38.1 | MO | 5,438 | 194 | 3.4 | 30.9 |
| AK | 607 | 34 | 5.4 | 17.1 | MT | 894 | 17 | 1.8 | 19.2 |
| AZ | 4,987 | 843 | 14.5 | 28.4 | NE | 1,611 | 96 | 5.6 | 31.2 |
| AR | 2,600 | 101 | 3.7 | 31.6 | NV | 1,968 | 413 | 17.4 | 22.5 |
| CA | 25,667 | 9,611 | 27.2 | 17.3 | NH | 1,200 | 72 | 5.7 | 25.9 |
| CO | 4,102 | 460 | 10.1 | 28.1 | NJ | 6,859 | 1,663 | 19.5 | 21.0 |
| CT | 2,971 | 423 | 12.5 | 22.3 | NM | 1,719 | 169 | 8.9 | 26.4 |
| DE | 756 | 63 | 7.7 | 32.0 | NY | 14,658 | 3,997 | 21.4 | 17.3 |
| DC | 447 | 68 | 13.1 | 25.4 | NC | 7,850 | 561 | 6.7 | 34.9 |
| FL | 14,170 | 3,213 | 18.5 | 22.7 | ND | 598 | 12 | 2.0 | 27.9 |
| GA | 8,026 | 795 | 9.0 | 31.9 | OH | 10,768 | 387 | 3.5 | 27.6 |
| HI | 1,026 | 212 | 17.2 | 17.8 | OK | 3,278 | 156 | 4.5 | 28.4 |
| ID | 1,319 | 76 | 5.5 | 27.6 | OR | 3,216 | 345 | 9.7 | 26.8 |
| IL | 10,745 | 1,695 | 13.6 | 20.6 | PA | 11,375 | 604 | 5.0 | 25.3 |
| IN | 5,851 | 242 | 4.0 | 34.3 | RI | 902 | 131 | 12.6 | 20.3 |
| IA | 2,759 | 103 | 3.6 | 28.0 | SC | 3,943 | 171 | 4.2 | 40.9 |
| KS | 2,509 | 154 | 5.8 | 29.6 | SD | 729 | 17 | 2.3 | 44.0 |
| KY | 3,960 | 99 | 2.4 | 35.3 | TN | 5,587 | 223 | 3.8 | 37.5 |
| LA | 4,268 | 122 | 2.8 | 19.4 | TX | 18,728 | 3,543 | 15.9 | 23.8 |
| ME | 1,245 | 39 | 3.0 | 17.2 | UT | 2,234 | 193 | 7.9 | 28.3 |
| MD | 4,820 | 641 | 11.7 | 28.5 | VT | 580 | 22 | 3.6 | 19.1 |
| MA | 5,292 | 891 | 14.4 | 24.0 | VA | 6,609 | 724 | 9.9 | 25.7 |
| MI | 9,260 | 606 | 6.1 | 26.6 | WA | 5,396 | 750 | 12.2 | 26.2 |
| MN | 4,673 | 317 | 6.3 | 28.0 | WV | 1,752 | 19 | 1.1 | 18.9 |
| MS | 2,781 | 43 | 1.5 | 33.4 | WI | 5,148 | 227 | 4.2 | 26.7 |
| | | | | | WY | 484 | 11 | 2.3 | 16.8 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B05002. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status; and B05005. Year of Entry by Citizenship Status; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 15 December 2006).

Table 41. Nativity and Place of Birth of Resident Population—25 Largest Cities: 2005

[678 represents 678,000. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

| City | Total population (1,000) | Native population | | | Foreign-born population | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Total (1,000) | Born in United States (1,000) | Born outside United States (1,000) | Total | | Entered 2000 or later | |
| | | | | | Number (1,000) | Percent of total population | Number (1,000) | Percent of foreign-born population |
| Austin, TX | 678 | 555 | 548 | 7 | 123 | 18.2 | 40 | 32.1 |
| Baltimore, MD | 608 | 574 | 571 | 4 | 34 | 5.6 | 15 | 43.5 |
| Charlotte, NC | 602 | 522 | 517 | 5 | 80 | 13.2 | 31 | 39.0 |
| Chicago, IL | 2,702 | 2,112 | 2,069 | 43 | 590 | 21.9 | 121 | 20.5 |
| Columbus, OH | 694 | 631 | 625 | 6 | 63 | 9.1 | 27 | 42.8 |
| Dallas, TX | 1,145 | 832 | 825 | 7 | 313 | 27.3 | 95 | 30.3 |
| Denver, CO | 545 | 442 | 436 | 6 | 103 | 18.9 | 33 | 31.8 |
| Detroit, MI | 836 | 784 | 778 | 6 | 52 | 6.3 | 16 | 30.2 |
| El Paso, TX | 583 | 433 | 422 | 11 | 151 | 25.9 | 24 | 15.9 |
| Fort Worth, TX | 605 | 499 | 492 | 7 | 106 | 17.5 | 28 | 26.0 |
| Houston, TX | 1,941 | 1,377 | 1,360 | 17 | 564 | 29.1 | 142 | 25.3 |
| Indianapolis, IN | 765 | 714 | 708 | 6 | 51 | 6.7 | 21 | 40.0 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 769 | 709 | 694 | 14 | 60 | 7.8 | 12 | 20.5 |
| Las Vegas, NV | 539 | 431 | 424 | 7 | 108 | 20.0 | 26 | 24.1 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 3,731 | 2,226 | 2,193 | 33 | 1,505 | 40.3 | 258 | 17.2 |
| Louisville-Jefferson County, KY ¹ | 548 | 522 | 518 | 4 | 26 | 4.7 | 9 | 33.7 |
| Memphis, TN | 642 | 606 | 603 | 2 | 36 | 5.7 | 16 | 44.1 |
| Milwaukee, WI | 557 | 504 | 496 | 8 | 53 | 9.5 | 14 | 26.6 |
| New York, NY | 7,956 | 5,040 | 4,717 | 323 | 2,916 | 36.6 | 497 | 17.0 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 1,406 | 1,250 | 1,208 | 43 | 156 | 11.1 | 53 | 33.7 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 1,378 | 1,067 | 1,051 | 16 | 311 | 22.6 | 97 | 31.2 |
| San Antonio, TX | 1,202 | 1,033 | 1,007 | 26 | 169 | 14.0 | 44 | 26.1 |
| San Diego, CA | 1,208 | 889 | 866 | 23 | 319 | 26.4 | 63 | 19.9 |
| San Francisco, CA | 719 | 462 | 452 | 10 | 258 | 35.8 | 39 | 15.1 |
| San Jose, CA | 887 | 551 | 540 | 12 | 336 | 37.9 | 55 | 16.3 |

¹ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B05002. Place of Birth by Citizenship Status; and B05005. Year of Entry by Citizenship Status; using American FactFinder; ; (accessed: 15 December 2006).

Table 42. Native and Foreign-Born Populations by Selected Characteristics: 2006

[In thousands (293,834 represents 293,834,000). As of March. The foreign-born population includes anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement which includes the civilian noninstitutional population plus Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| Characteristic | Foreign-born population | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Total population | Native population | Total | Naturalized citizen | Not U.S. citizen | Year of entry: 2000 to March 2006 |
| Total | 293,834 | 258,175 | 35,659 | 13,884 | 21,775 | 8,927 |
| Under 5 years old | 20,363 | 20,044 | 319 | 43 | 276 | 319 |
| 5 to 14 years old | 40,277 | 38,509 | 1,769 | 223 | 1,545 | 1,083 |
| 15 to 24 years old | 41,309 | 36,945 | 4,365 | 905 | 3,460 | 2,044 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 39,481 | 31,529 | 7,952 | 1,740 | 6,212 | 2,867 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 43,121 | 35,187 | 7,935 | 3,035 | 4,899 | 1,455 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 42,797 | 37,064 | 5,733 | 2,927 | 2,807 | 621 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 30,980 | 27,337 | 3,644 | 2,204 | 1,439 | 310 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 18,554 | 16,330 | 2,224 | 1,516 | 708 | 149 |
| 75 to 84 years old | 12,962 | 11,617 | 1,345 | 1,011 | 334 | 60 |
| 85 years old and over | 3,989 | 3,615 | 374 | 279 | 95 | 18 |
| Median age (years) | 36.3 | 35.6 | 39.3 | 48.3 | 34.0 | 28.1 |
| Male | 144,188 | 126,177 | 18,010 | 6,593 | 11,417 | 4,758 |
| Female | 149,647 | 131,998 | 17,649 | 7,291 | 10,358 | 4,169 |
| MARITAL STATUS | | | | | | |
| Persons 15 years old and over | 233,194 | 199,622 | 33,571 | 13,617 | 19,954 | 7,524 |
| Married | 122,875 | 102,111 | 20,763 | 8,933 | 11,829 | 4,015 |
| Widowed | 13,935 | 12,999 | 1,536 | 982 | 554 | 139 |
| Divorced | 22,817 | 20,761 | 2,056 | 1,170 | 886 | 235 |
| Separated | 4,964 | 3,983 | 981 | 350 | 631 | 159 |
| Never married | 68,602 | 60,368 | 8,235 | 2,182 | 6,053 | 2,977 |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | | |
| Persons 25 years old and over | 191,884 | 162,678 | 29,206 | 12,712 | 16,494 | 5,480 |
| Not high school graduate | 27,896 | 18,569 | 9,327 | 2,714 | 6,613 | 1,800 |
| High school graduate/some college | 110,269 | 98,513 | 11,756 | 5,649 | 6,107 | 1,992 |
| Bachelor's degree | 35,153 | 30,108 | 5,045 | 2,752 | 2,293 | 1,064 |
| Advanced degree | 18,567 | 15,489 | 3,078 | 1,598 | 1,480 | 624 |
| EARNINGS IN 2005 ¹ | | | | | | |
| Persons 15 yrs old and over with earnings | 104,851 | 88,223 | 16,628 | 6,988 | 9,641 | 3,277 |
| Under \$15,000 | 8,429 | 6,281 | 2,149 | 540 | 1,609 | 638 |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 19,381 | 14,970 | 4,411 | 1,285 | 3,125 | 1,202 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 19,897 | 16,693 | 3,204 | 1,304 | 1,900 | 573 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 22,389 | 19,801 | 2,588 | 1,317 | 1,272 | 372 |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 19,262 | 17,013 | 2,250 | 1,330 | 919 | 293 |
| \$75,000 and over | 15,492 | 13,465 | 2,027 | 1,211 | 816 | 199 |
| Median earnings (dollars) ² | 36,911 | 38,371 | 30,177 | 38,072 | 25,269 | 22,113 |
| HOUSEHOLD SIZE ³ | | | | | | |
| Total households | 114,384 | 99,579 | 14,806 | 6,990 | 7,815 | 2,510 |
| One person | 30,453 | 27,887 | 2,566 | 1,389 | 1,177 | 408 |
| Two persons | 37,775 | 34,075 | 3,700 | 2,057 | 1,642 | 630 |
| Three persons | 18,924 | 16,101 | 2,823 | 1,241 | 1,582 | 557 |
| Four persons | 15,998 | 13,152 | 2,846 | 1,173 | 1,673 | 506 |
| Five persons | 7,306 | 5,655 | 1,651 | 693 | 958 | 220 |
| Six persons | 2,562 | 1,837 | 725 | 289 | 436 | 107 |
| Seven persons or more | 1,366 | 871 | 495 | 147 | 348 | 82 |
| INCOME IN 2005 ³ | | | | | | |
| Total family households | 77,418 | 65,902 | 11,516 | 5,371 | 6,145 | 1,815 |
| Under \$15,000 | 6,944 | 5,686 | 1,259 | 440 | 819 | 285 |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 7,765 | 6,181 | 1,584 | 549 | 1,036 | 327 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 8,296 | 6,780 | 1,516 | 585 | 931 | 311 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 11,302 | 9,529 | 1,773 | 781 | 993 | 243 |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 15,753 | 13,607 | 2,146 | 1,046 | 1,100 | 313 |
| \$75,000 and over | 27,358 | 24,119 | 3,239 | 1,972 | 1,267 | 336 |
| Median income (dollars) ² | 56,194 | 58,028 | 46,307 | 56,913 | 38,531 | 34,238 |

¹ Covers only year-round full-time workers. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ Based on citizenship of householder.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

Table 43. Foreign-Born Population—Selected Characteristics by Region of Origin: 2006

[In thousands (35,659 represents 35,659,000). As of March. The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement; see text, this section and Appendix III]

| Characteristic | Total foreign-born | Latin America | | | | Other areas | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Europe | Asia | Total | Caribbean | | Central America ¹ | South America |
| Total | 35,659 | 4,340 | 9,239 | 19,280 | 3,169 | 13,703 | 2,408 | 2,799 |
| Under 5 years old | 319 | 16 | 91 | 166 | 18 | 143 | 5 | 46 |
| 5 to 14 years old | 1,769 | 153 | 387 | 1,076 | 129 | 821 | 126 | 152 |
| 15 to 24 years old | 4,365 | 327 | 919 | 2,774 | 306 | 2,160 | 307 | 345 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 7,952 | 550 | 1,885 | 4,962 | 488 | 3,979 | 494 | 556 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 7,935 | 741 | 2,105 | 4,467 | 698 | 3,238 | 530 | 622 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 5,733 | 620 | 1,679 | 2,919 | 600 | 1,862 | 458 | 516 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 3,644 | 714 | 1,147 | 1,512 | 406 | 832 | 274 | 270 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 2,224 | 617 | 618 | 841 | 272 | 416 | 153 | 148 |
| 75 to 84 years old | 1,345 | 455 | 344 | 432 | 191 | 191 | 52 | 113 |
| 85 years old and over | 374 | 147 | 65 | 131 | 61 | 61 | 9 | 31 |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT | | | | | | | | |
| Persons 25 years old and over | 29,206 | 3,844 | 7,842 | 15,264 | 2,716 | 10,579 | 1,969 | 2,256 |
| Less than ninth grade | 6,118 | 367 | 677 | 4,887 | 441 | 4,265 | 180 | 188 |
| Ninth to twelfth grade (no diploma) | 3,209 | 159 | 361 | 2,531 | 314 | 2,038 | 179 | 158 |
| High school graduate | 7,282 | 1,098 | 1,664 | 4,039 | 893 | 2,559 | 586 | 481 |
| Some college or associate's degree | 4,474 | 770 | 1,170 | 1,987 | 523 | 1,055 | 409 | 547 |
| Bachelor's degree | 5,045 | 831 | 2,384 | 1,295 | 363 | 512 | 419 | 536 |
| Advanced degree | 3,078 | 618 | 1,586 | 527 | 181 | 150 | 196 | 347 |
| High school graduate or more | 19,879 | 3,317 | 6,804 | 7,847 | 1,960 | 4,276 | 1,610 | 1,911 |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 8,123 | 1,449 | 3,970 | 1,821 | 545 | 662 | 615 | 883 |
| INCOME IN 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Total family households | 11,516 | 1,467 | 3,019 | 6,111 | 1,098 | 4,282 | 731 | 919 |
| Under \$15,000 | 1,259 | 80 | 243 | 853 | 124 | 678 | 52 | 83 |
| \$15,000 to \$24,999 | 1,584 | 132 | 262 | 1,102 | 178 | 833 | 91 | 87 |
| \$25,000 to \$34,999 | 1,516 | 153 | 201 | 1,034 | 181 | 752 | 101 | 127 |
| \$35,000 to \$49,999 | 1,773 | 206 | 346 | 1,112 | 174 | 811 | 126 | 109 |
| \$50,000 to \$74,999 | 2,146 | 327 | 583 | 1,078 | 206 | 732 | 139 | 158 |
| \$75,000 and over | 3,239 | 570 | 1,383 | 932 | 234 | 476 | 222 | 354 |
| Median income (dol.) ² | 46,307 | 61,337 | 68,094 | 35,734 | 40,200 | 32,669 | 49,495 | 56,865 |
| POVERTY STATUS IN 2005³ | | | | | | | | |
| Persons below poverty level | 5,870 | 402 | 1,107 | 3,991 | 466 | 3,286 | 239 | 370 |
| Persons above poverty level | 29,751 | 3,934 | 8,130 | 15,258 | 2,701 | 10,390 | 2,166 | 2,429 |

¹ Includes Mexico. ² For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. ³ Persons for whom poverty status is determined. Excludes unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, unpublished data.

Table 44. Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2005

[In thousands, except percent (35,689 represents 35,689,000). The term foreign-born refers to anyone who is not a U.S. citizen at birth. This includes naturalized U.S. citizens, legal permanent residents (immigrants), temporary migrants (such as foreign students), humanitarian migrants (such as refugees), and persons illegally present in the United States. The survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

| Region | Foreign-born population, total | Naturalized citizen | Not U.S. citizen | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | Number | Percent of foreign-born |
| Total | 35,689 | 14,968 | 20,722 | 58 |
| Latin America | 19,019 | 5,834 | 13,185 | 69 |
| Caribbean | 3,144 | 1,699 | 1,445 | 46 |
| Central America | 13,444 | 3,168 | 10,276 | 76 |
| Mexico | 10,970 | 2,446 | 8,524 | 78 |
| Other Central America | 2,474 | 722 | 1,752 | 71 |
| South America | 2,431 | 967 | 1,464 | 60 |
| Asia | 9,534 | 5,369 | 4,165 | 44 |
| Europe | 4,870 | 2,841 | 2,029 | 42 |
| Africa | 1,252 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Northern America | 829 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Oceania | 185 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; C05006. Place of Birth for the Foreign-Born Population; and B05007. Place of Birth by Year of Entry by Citizenship Status for The Foreign-Born Population, using American FactFinder[®]; <http://factfinder.census.gov>; (accessed: 20 December 2006).

Table 45. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status: 1901 to 2006

[8,795 represents 8,795,000. For fiscal years ending in year shown; see text, Section 8. Rates based on Census Bureau estimates as of July 1 for resident population through 1929 and for total population thereafter (excluding Alaska and Hawaii prior to 1959)]

| Period | Number (1,000) | Rate ¹ | Year | Number (1,000) | Rate ¹ |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1901 to 1910 | 8,795 | 10.4 | 1990 | 1,536 | 6.1 |
| 1911 to 1920 | 5,736 | 5.7 | 1991 | 1,827 | 7.2 |
| 1921 to 1930 | 4,107 | 3.5 | 1992 | 973 | 3.8 |
| | | | 1993 | 904 | 3.5 |
| 1931 to 1940 | 528 | 0.4 | 1994 | 804 | 3.1 |
| 1941 to 1950 | 1,035 | 0.7 | 1995 | 720 | 2.7 |
| | | | 1996 | 916 | 3.4 |
| 1951 to 1960 | 2,515 | 1.5 | 1997 | 798 | 2.9 |
| 1961 to 1970 | 3,322 | 1.7 | 1998 | 653 | 2.4 |
| | | | 1999 | 645 | 2.3 |
| 1971 to 1980 | 4,399 | 2.0 | 2000 | 841 | 3.0 |
| 1981 to 1990 | 7,256 | 3.0 | 2001 | 1,059 | 3.7 |
| | | | 2002 | 1,059 | 3.7 |
| 1991 to 2000 | 9,081 | 3.4 | 2003 | 704 | 2.4 |
| 2001 to 2006 | 6,168 | 3.5 | 2004 | 958 | 3.3 |
| | | | 2006 | 1,266 | 4.2 |

¹ Annual rate per 1,000 U.S. population. Rate computed by dividing sum of annual immigration totals by sum of annual U.S. population totals for same number of years.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2006 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgtn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 46. Estimated Unauthorized Immigrants by Selected States and Countries of Origin: 2000 and 2005

[8,460 represents 8,460,000. As of January. Unauthorized immigrants refers to foreign-born persons who entered the United States without inspection or who were admitted temporarily and stayed past the date they were required to leave. Unauthorized aliens who have applied for but have not yet received approval to lawfully remain in the United States are considered to be unauthorized. These estimates were calculated using a "residual method," whereby estimates of the legally resident foreign-born population were subtracted from the total foreign-born population in order to derive the unauthorized immigrant population. All of these component populations were resident in the United States on January 1, 2005, and entered during the 1980–2004 period. Persons who entered the United States prior to 1980 were assumed to be legally resident. Estimates of the legally resident foreign-born were based primarily on administrative data of the Department of Homeland Security, while estimates of the total foreign-born population were obtained from the American Community Survey of the U.S. Census Bureau. Estimates for 2000 are based on the same methodology, assumptions, and definitions with the exception that data from Census 2000 were used to estimate the foreign-born population in 2000 that entered the United States from January 1, 1980, through December 31, 1999]

| State | 2000 (1,000) | 2005 (1,000) | Country | 2000 (1,000) | 2005 (1,000) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| United States, total | 8,460 | 10,500 | Total | 8,460 | 10,500 |
| California | 2,510 | 2,770 | Mexico | 4,680 | 5,970 |
| Texas | 1,090 | 1,360 | El Salvador | 430 | 470 |
| Florida | 800 | 850 | Guatemala | 290 | 370 |
| New York | 540 | 560 | India | 120 | 280 |
| Illinois | 440 | 520 | China | 190 | 230 |
| Arizona | 330 | 480 | Korea | 180 | 210 |
| Georgia | 220 | 470 | Philippines | 200 | 210 |
| New Jersey | 350 | 380 | Honduras | 160 | 180 |
| North Carolina | 260 | 360 | Brazil | 100 | 170 |
| Nevada | 170 | 240 | Vietnam | 160 | 160 |
| Other states | 1,750 | 2,510 | Other countries | 1,950 | 2,250 |

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, "Estimates of the Unauthorized Immigrant Population Residing in the United States: January 2005"; published August 2006; <<http://www.dhs.gov/xlibrary/assets/statistics/publications/ILLPE2005.pdf>>.

Table 47. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Class of Admission: 2000 to 2006

[For years ending September 30. For definition of immigrants, see text of this section]

| Class of admission | 2000 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total | 841,002 | 1,059,356 | 703,542 | 957,883 | 1,122,373 | 1,266,264 |
| New arrivals | 407,279 | 384,289 | 358,333 | 373,962 | 384,071 | 447,016 |
| Adjustments | 433,723 | 675,067 | 345,209 | 583,921 | 738,302 | 819,248 |
| Family-sponsored preferences | 235,092 | 186,880 | 158,796 | 214,355 | 212,970 | 222,229 |
| Unmarried sons/daughters of U.S. citizens and their children | 27,635 | 23,517 | 21,471 | 26,380 | 24,729 | 25,432 |
| Spouses, unmarried sons/daughters of alien residents and their children | 124,540 | 84,785 | 53,195 | 93,609 | 100,139 | 112,051 |
| Married sons/daughters of U.S. citizens ¹ | 22,804 | 21,041 | 27,287 | 28,695 | 22,953 | 21,491 |
| Brothers or sisters of U.S. citizens | 60,113 | 57,537 | 56,843 | 65,671 | 65,149 | 63,255 |
| Employment-based preferences | 106,642 | 173,814 | 81,727 | 155,330 | 246,878 | 159,081 |
| Priority workers | 27,566 | 34,168 | 14,453 | 31,291 | 64,731 | 36,960 |
| Professionals with advanced degrees or aliens of exceptional ability ¹ | 20,255 | 44,316 | 15,406 | 32,534 | 42,597 | 21,911 |
| Skilled workers, professionals, unskilled workers ¹ | 49,589 | 88,002 | 46,415 | 85,969 | 129,070 | 89,922 |
| Special immigrants ¹ | 9,014 | 7,186 | 5,389 | 5,407 | 10,134 | 9,539 |
| Employment creation (investors) ¹ | 218 | 142 | 64 | 129 | 346 | 749 |
| Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens | 346,350 | 483,676 | 331,286 | 417,815 | 436,231 | 580,483 |
| Spouses | 196,405 | 293,219 | 183,796 | 252,193 | 259,144 | 339,843 |
| Children ² | 82,638 | 96,941 | 77,948 | 88,088 | 94,974 | 120,199 |
| Parents | 67,307 | 93,516 | 69,542 | 77,534 | 82,113 | 120,441 |
| Refugees | 56,091 | 115,601 | 34,362 | 61,013 | 112,676 | 99,609 |
| Asylees ³ | 6,837 | 10,197 | 10,402 | 10,217 | 30,286 | 116,845 |
| Diversity | 50,920 | 42,820 | 46,335 | 50,084 | 46,234 | 44,471 |
| Cancellation of removal | 12,154 | 23,642 | 28,990 | 32,702 | 20,785 | 29,516 |
| Parolees | 3,162 | 6,018 | 4,196 | 7,121 | 7,715 | 4,569 |
| Nicaraguan Adjustment and Central American Relief Act (NACARA) | 20,364 | 9,307 | 2,498 | 2,292 | 1,155 | 661 |
| Haitian Refugee Immigration Fairness Act (HRIFA) | 435 | 5,345 | 1,406 | 2,451 | 2,820 | 3,375 |
| Other | 2,955 | 2,056 | 3,544 | 4,503 | 4,623 | 5,425 |

¹ Includes spouses and children. ² Includes orphans. ³ Includes categories of immigrants admitted under three laws intended to diversify immigration: P.L. 99-603, P.L. 100-658, and P.L. 101-649.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, *2006 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics*. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtm>>.

Table 48. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Selected Country of Birth and Selected Characteristics: 2005

[For year ending September 30]

| Age, marital status, class of admission | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| | Total ¹ | Mexico | India | China | Philip-pines | Cuba | Viet-nam | Domi-nican Republic | Korea | |
| Total | 1,122,373 | 161,445 | 84,681 | 69,967 | 60,748 | 36,261 | 32,784 | 27,504 | 26,562 | |
| Under 18 years | 231,527 | 34,021 | 11,343 | 16,636 | 12,870 | 5,451 | 5,891 | 10,218 | 6,831 | |
| 18 to 24 years | 139,345 | 24,879 | 7,070 | 5,374 | 6,172 | 3,371 | 4,747 | 4,614 | 1,940 | |
| 25 to 34 years | 295,638 | 43,909 | 33,247 | 13,250 | 14,594 | 8,731 | 9,036 | 4,234 | 5,074 | |
| 35 to 44 years | 225,049 | 30,741 | 15,026 | 16,144 | 11,152 | 9,054 | 6,292 | 3,932 | 6,957 | |
| 45 to 54 years | 117,663 | 13,269 | 8,355 | 9,360 | 6,911 | 4,140 | 3,884 | 2,219 | 3,641 | |
| 55 to 64 years | 63,343 | 7,714 | 5,677 | 4,636 | 5,139 | 2,797 | 1,897 | 1,232 | 1,062 | |
| 65 years and over | 49,789 | 6,909 | 3,958 | 4,566 | 3,908 | 2,717 | 1,037 | 1,055 | 1,057 | |
| Unknown | 19 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | |
| Single | 421,335 | 59,421 | 19,292 | 23,250 | 23,884 | 14,078 | 13,087 | 18,445 | 9,627 | |
| Married | 650,829 | 97,044 | 62,709 | 44,309 | 34,328 | 16,646 | 18,064 | 8,177 | 16,032 | |
| Other | 45,594 | 4,589 | 2,490 | 2,302 | 2,456 | 5,270 | 1,481 | 816 | 854 | |
| Unknown | 4,615 | 391 | 190 | 106 | 80 | 267 | 152 | 66 | 49 | |
| Family-sponsored preferences | 212,970 | 65,369 | 15,256 | 17,082 | 14,975 | 1,478 | 12,220 | 15,813 | 1,997 | |
| Employment-based preferences | 246,877 | 16,347 | 47,705 | 20,626 | 18,332 | 18 | 304 | 444 | 15,929 | |
| Immediate relatives of U.S. citizens | 436,231 | 72,435 | 19,108 | 26,852 | 27,157 | 1,759 | 11,379 | 11,134 | 8,598 | |
| Diversity programs | 46,234 | 11 | 60 | 32 | 6 | 1,371 | 5 | 6 | 8 | |
| Refugee and asylee adjustments | 142,962 | 240 | 2,331 | 5,335 | 85 | 32,555 | 5,818 | 49 | 7 | |
| Other | 37,099 | 7,043 | 221 | 40 | 193 | 80 | 3,058 | 58 | 23 | |

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes other countries not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, "Profiles on Legal Permanent Residents: 2005"; published 27 October 2006; <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/data/DSLPR05c.shtm>>.

Table 49. Persons Obtaining Legal Permanent Resident Status by Country of Birth: 1981 to 2006

[In thousands (7,256.0 represents 7,256,000). For years ending Sept. 30. Persons by country prior to 1996 are unrevised]

| Country of birth | 1981-1990, total | 1991-2000, total | 2001-2005, total | 2006 | Country of birth | 1981-1990, total | 1991-2000, total | 2001-2005, total | 2006 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| All countries ¹ | 7,256.0 | 9,080.5 | 4,902.1 | 1,266.3 | Philippines | 495.3 | 505.3 | 267.8 | 74.6 |
| Europe ¹ | 705.6 | 1,309.1 | 758.1 | 164.3 | Syria | 20.6 | 26.1 | 12.9 | 2.9 |
| Albania | (NA) | 26.2 | 21.3 | 7.9 | Taiwan | (6) | 106.3 | 47.0 | 8.1 |
| Armenia | (X) | 226.6 | 9.3 | 6.3 | Thailand | 64.4 | 48.4 | 21.3 | 11.8 |
| Belarus | (X) | 228.9 | 13.4 | 3.1 | Turkey | 20.9 | 26.3 | 18.1 | 4.9 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | (X) | 238.8 | 79.7 | 3.8 | Vietnam | 401.4 | 420.8 | 155.4 | 30.7 |
| Bulgaria | (NA) | 23.1 | 21.7 | 4.8 | Africa ¹ | 192.3 | 382.5 | 314.0 | 117.4 |
| France | 23.1 | 27.4 | 18.7 | 4.3 | Egypt | 31.4 | 46.7 | 26.8 | 10.5 |
| Germany | 70.1 | 67.6 | 40.1 | 8.4 | Ethiopia | 27.2 | 49.3 | 38.2 | 16.2 |
| Ireland | 32.8 | 58.9 | 7.5 | 1.9 | Ghana | 14.9 | 35.6 | 24.5 | 9.4 |
| Italy | 32.9 | 22.5 | 12.7 | 3.2 | Nigeria | 35.3 | 67.2 | 44.2 | 13.5 |
| Poland | 97.4 | 169.5 | 64.7 | 17.1 | Somalia | (NA) | 20.1 | 19.7 | 9.5 |
| Portugal | 40.0 | 22.7 | 5.9 | 1.4 | Oceania | (NA) | 47.9 | 28.5 | 7.4 |
| Romania | 38.9 | 57.5 | 26.8 | 7.1 | North America ¹ | 3,125.0 | 3,910.1 | 1,746.6 | 414.1 |
| Russia | (X) | 2127.8 | 90.5 | 13.2 | Canada | 119.2 | 137.2 | 89.9 | 18.2 |
| Serbia and Montenegro ^{3,4} | 19.2 | 25.8 | 28.1 | 5.9 | Mexico | 1,653.3 | 2,250.5 | 876.8 | 173.8 |
| Soviet Union ³ | 84.0 | 103.8 | 10.0 | 6.2 | Cuba | 159.2 | 178.7 | 121.6 | 45.6 |
| Ukraine | (X) | 2141.0 | 90.7 | 17.1 | Dominican Republic | 251.8 | 340.8 | 127.9 | 38.1 |
| United Kingdom | 142.1 | 135.6 | 78.8 | 17.2 | Haiti | 140.2 | 181.7 | 88.3 | 22.2 |
| Uzbekistan | (X) | 222.9 | 10.7 | 4.0 | Jamaica | 213.8 | 173.4 | 76.3 | 25.0 |
| Asia ¹ | 2,817.4 | 2,890.2 | 1,667.3 | 422.3 | Trinidad and Tobago | 39.5 | 63.2 | 28.4 | 8.9 |
| Bangladesh | 15.2 | 66.0 | 36.8 | 14.6 | El Salvador | 214.6 | 217.3 | 141.5 | 31.8 |
| Cambodia | 116.6 | 18.5 | 15.1 | 5.8 | Guatemala | 87.9 | 103.0 | 79.8 | 24.1 |
| China ⁵ | 638.8 | 424.4 | 283.4 | 87.3 | Honduras | 49.5 | 66.7 | 30.2 | 8.2 |
| Hong Kong | 63.0 | 74.0 | 25.6 | 3.3 | Nicaragua | 44.1 | 94.6 | 41.7 | 4.1 |
| India | 261.9 | 383.0 | 345.9 | 61.4 | Panama | 29.0 | 24.0 | 7.9 | 2.4 |
| Iran | 154.8 | 112.5 | 54.9 | 13.9 | South America ¹ | 455.9 | 539.3 | 372.9 | 138.0 |
| Iraq | 19.6 | 40.7 | 20.2 | 4.3 | Argentina | 25.7 | 24.3 | 22.0 | 7.3 |
| Israel | 36.3 | 31.9 | 20.2 | 5.9 | Brazil | 23.7 | 52.2 | 52.4 | 17.9 |
| Japan | 43.2 | 61.4 | 40.3 | 8.3 | Colombia | 124.4 | 130.8 | 94.5 | 43.2 |
| Jordan ⁷ | 32.6 | 39.7 | 18.6 | 4.0 | Ecuador | 56.0 | 76.3 | 47.5 | 17.5 |
| Korea | 338.8 | 171.1 | 100.0 | 24.4 | Guyana | 95.4 | 73.8 | 40.7 | 9.6 |
| Laos | 145.6 | 43.5 | 5.9 | 2.9 | Peru | 64.4 | 105.6 | 59.9 | 21.7 |
| Lebanon | 41.6 | 43.4 | 19.6 | 4.1 | Venezuela | 17.9 | 29.9 | 31.3 | 11.3 |
| Pakistan | 61.3 | 124.5 | 66.5 | 17.4 | | | | | |

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes countries not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992-2000. ³ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. ⁵ See footnote 2, Table 1298. ⁶ Data for Taiwan included with China. ⁷ Prior to 2003, includes Palestine; beginning in 2003, Palestine included in Unknown.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, 2006 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtml>>.

Table 50. Refugee Arrivals and Individuals Granted Asylum by Country of Birth: 1991 to 2006

[For years ending September 30]

| Country of birth | 1991-2000, total | 2001-2005, total | 2006 | Country of birth | 1991-2000, total | 2001-2005, total | 2006 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Total ¹ | 1,016,820 | 492,735 | 216,454 | India | 2,538 | 7,514 | 6,841 |
| Europe ¹ | 425,047 | 207,187 | 35,689 | Iran | 24,251 | 18,625 | 6,316 |
| Albania | 3,250 | 2,048 | 3,542 | Iraq | 22,488 | 11,604 | 2,540 |
| Armenia | 2,794 | 1,731 | 4,585 | Laos | 37,203 | 1,621 | 1,628 |
| Azerbaijan | 210,566 | 2,577 | 1,761 | Pakistan | 1,649 | 2,530 | 2,408 |
| Belarus | 221,592 | 5,803 | 1,202 | Thailand | 22,716 | 2,010 | 5,539 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 237,251 | 77,439 | 2,744 | Vietnam | 206,530 | 27,419 | 1,832 |
| Croatia | 1,786 | 8,804 | 407 | Africa ¹ | 51,469 | 65,601 | 44,808 |
| Germany | 1,294 | 4,746 | 271 | Ethiopia ⁵ | 17,829 | 9,322 | 7,595 |
| Kazakhstan | 23,799 | 2,384 | 560 | Kenya | 1,438 | 2,049 | 3,412 |
| Moldova | 210,150 | 6,086 | 1,971 | Liberia | 3,836 | 8,448 | 4,989 |
| Poland | 7,451 | 245 | 49 | Sierra Leone | 272 | 3,993 | 2,260 |
| Romania | 15,682 | 539 | 362 | Somalia | 16,737 | 17,819 | 9,045 |
| Russia | 254,488 | 19,467 | 4,146 | Sudan | 5,174 | 10,803 | 4,711 |
| Serbia and Montenegro ^{3,4} | 6,242 | 18,900 | 3,194 | Oceania | 291 | 153 | 678 |
| Soviet Union ³ | 117,783 | 4,579 | 605 | North America ¹ | 183,251 | 113,632 | 51,031 |
| Ukraine | 296,974 | 42,426 | 5,934 | Cuba | 142,571 | 103,525 | 40,985 |
| Uzbekistan | 217,991 | 3,770 | 1,700 | El Salvador | 4,072 | 1,395 | 878 |
| Asia ¹ | 350,702 | 97,388 | 67,011 | Haiti | 9,354 | 3,623 | 6,101 |
| Afghanistan | 9,711 | 7,478 | 2,534 | Nicaragua | 22,468 | 1,142 | 303 |
| Cambodia | 6,358 | 553 | 426 | South America ¹ | 5,840 | 8,124 | 16,857 |
| China | 7,577 | 8,506 | 27,454 | Colombia | 1,129 | 2,702 | 12,591 |
| | | | | Peru | 2,500 | 2,473 | 1,644 |

¹ Includes other countries and unknown, not shown separately. ² Covers years 1992-2000. ³ Prior to 1992, data include independent republics; beginning in 1992, data are for unknown republic only. ⁴ Yugoslavia (unknown republic) prior to February 7, 2003. ⁵ Prior to 1993, data include Eritrea.

Source: U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Office of Immigration Statistics, 2006 Yearbook of Immigration Statistics. See also <<http://www.dhs.gov/ximgrn/statistics/publications/yearbook.shtml>>.

Table 51. Population by Selected Ancestry Group and Region: 2005

[In thousands (288,378 represents 288,378,000). Covers single and multiple ancestries. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, roots, or heritage; or the place of birth of the person, the person's parents, or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

| Ancestry group | Total (1,000) | Percent distribution by region | | | | Ancestry group | Total (1,000) | Percent distribution by region | | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------|------|
| | | North-east | Mid-west | South | West | | | North-east | Mid-west | South | West |
| Total population¹ | 288,378 | 18 | 22 | 36 | 23 | Irish | 34,669 | 26 | 25 | 31 | 18 |
| Afghan | 70 | 17 | 5 | 31 | 46 | Israeli | 126 | 39 | 9 | 22 | 30 |
| Albanian | 151 | 60 | 23 | 12 | 5 | Italian | 17,235 | 45 | 17 | 21 | 16 |
| American | 20,536 | 11 | 20 | 55 | 14 | Latvian | 88 | 34 | 25 | 20 | 21 |
| Arab ¹ | 1,400 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 22 | Lithuanian | 712 | 39 | 29 | 18 | 14 |
| Egyptian | 179 | 40 | 11 | 25 | 25 | Northern European | 196 | 13 | 21 | 23 | 43 |
| Jordanian | 54 | 18 | 29 | 23 | 30 | Norwegian | 4,601 | 6 | 49 | 12 | 33 |
| Lebanese | 464 | 23 | 28 | 30 | 19 | Pennsylvania German | 324 | 57 | 23 | 12 | 8 |
| Moroccan | 62 | 34 | 11 | 39 | 17 | Polish | 9,771 | 33 | 38 | 17 | 12 |
| Palestinian | 66 | 12 | 26 | 33 | 29 | Portuguese | 1,379 | 47 | 3 | 13 | 37 |
| Syrian | 155 | 39 | 20 | 21 | 20 | Romanian | 453 | 27 | 26 | 20 | 27 |
| Arab | 264 | 18 | 34 | 26 | 22 | Russian | 3,010 | 37 | 17 | 21 | 25 |
| Armenian | 421 | 22 | 9 | 8 | 60 | Scandinavian | 572 | 9 | 31 | 17 | 43 |
| Assyrian/ Chaldean/Syriac | 72 | 4 | 55 | 3 | 38 | Scotch-Irish | 5,289 | 15 | 18 | 46 | 21 |
| Australian | 90 | 21 | 14 | 26 | 39 | Scottish | 5,859 | 17 | 20 | 36 | 26 |
| Austrian | 781 | 30 | 24 | 22 | 24 | Serbian | 169 | 18 | 47 | 15 | 20 |
| Basque | 60 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 82 | Slavic | 137 | 31 | 26 | 22 | 21 |
| Belgian | 382 | 11 | 55 | 18 | 16 | Slovak | 819 | 45 | 34 | 14 | 8 |
| Brazilian | 304 | 52 | 4 | 33 | 11 | Slovene | 173 | 16 | 58 | 12 | 15 |
| British | 1,284 | 16 | 17 | 40 | 28 | Subsaharan African ¹ | 2,263 | 24 | 18 | 43 | 16 |
| Bulgarian | 90 | 22 | 26 | 25 | 26 | Cape Verdean | 81 | 85 | 2 | 8 | 5 |
| Cajun | 117 | 3 | 4 | 87 | 6 | Ethiopian | 128 | 9 | 16 | 39 | 36 |
| Canadian | 714 | 27 | 17 | 27 | 29 | Ghanian | 61 | 42 | 12 | 36 | 11 |
| Celtic | 59 | 20 | 13 | 37 | 30 | Nigerian | 200 | 26 | 15 | 43 | 16 |
| Croatian | 401 | 25 | 40 | 14 | 21 | Somalian | 74 | 9 | 59 | 16 | 16 |
| Czech | 1,556 | 12 | 45 | 25 | 17 | South African | 53 | 18 | 12 | 41 | 29 |
| Czechoslovakian | 327 | 24 | 33 | 24 | 19 | African | 1,459 | 21 | 18 | 47 | 14 |
| Danish | 1,434 | 9 | 33 | 14 | 45 | Swedish | 4,260 | 14 | 39 | 16 | 31 |
| Dutch | 5,079 | 16 | 35 | 27 | 21 | Swiss | 1,017 | 16 | 35 | 20 | 30 |
| Eastern European | 357 | 45 | 13 | 21 | 21 | Turkish | 165 | 35 | 15 | 28 | 22 |
| English | 27,762 | 17 | 21 | 37 | 24 | Ukrainian | 963 | 42 | 20 | 17 | 21 |
| European | 2,527 | 13 | 20 | 32 | 35 | Welsh | 1,928 | 20 | 23 | 29 | 28 |
| Finnish | 646 | 12 | 47 | 13 | 29 | West Indian ^{1, 2} | 2,233 | 49 | 4 | 42 | 4 |
| French (except Basque) | 9,530 | 25 | 24 | 32 | 20 | British West Indian | 93 | 71 | 2 | 24 | 3 |
| French | | | | | | Indian | 58 | 4 | 8 | 76 | 12 |
| Canadian | 2,266 | 41 | 21 | 23 | 15 | Dutch West Indian | 694 | 44 | 2 | 52 | 2 |
| German | 49,179 | 16 | 39 | 25 | 19 | Haitian | 843 | 50 | 5 | 41 | 4 |
| Greek | 1,291 | 34 | 24 | 23 | 19 | Jamaican | | | | | |
| Guyanese | 205 | 75 | 3 | 20 | 3 | Trinidadian and Tobagonian | 153 | 64 | 3 | 30 | 4 |
| Hungarian | 1,522 | 32 | 31 | 20 | 17 | West Indian | 260 | 66 | 3 | 26 | 5 |
| Icelandic | 51 | 6 | 25 | 18 | 51 | Yugoslavian | 372 | 19 | 33 | 21 | 27 |
| Irish | 378 | 13 | 9 | 25 | 53 | | | | | | |

¹ Includes other groups not shown separately. ² Excludes Hispanic-origin groups.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B04006. People Reporting Ancestry; using American FactFinder; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed: 20 December 2006).

Table 52. Languages Spoken at Home by Language: 2005

[268,111 represents 268,111,000. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text of this section and Appendix III]

| Language | Number (1,000) | Language | Number (1,000) |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| Total population 5 yrs. old and over | 268,111 | Other Indic languages | 586 |
| Speak only English | 216,176 | Other Indo-European languages | 385 |
| Spanish or Spanish Creole | 32,184 | Chinese | 2,300 |
| French (incl. Patois, Cajun) | 1,383 | Japanese | 458 |
| French Creole | 1,549 | Korean | 984 |
| Italian | 802 | Mon-Khmer, Cambodian | 189 |
| Portuguese or Portuguese Creole | 662 | Hmong | 174 |
| German | 1,120 | Thai | 130 |
| Yiddish | 137 | Laotian | 152 |
| Other West Germanic languages | 275 | Vietnamese | 1,142 |
| Scandinavian languages | 129 | Other Asian languages | 544 |
| Greek | 324 | Tagalog | 1,377 |
| Russian | 812 | Other Pacific Island languages | 319 |
| Polish | 608 | Navajo | 173 |
| Serbo-Croatian | 271 | Other Native North American languages | 207 |
| Other Slavic languages | 316 | Hungarian | 99 |
| Armenian | 203 | Arabic | 687 |
| Persian | 326 | Hebrew | 190 |
| Gujarathi | 276 | African languages | 582 |
| Hindi | 462 | Other and unspecified languages | 114 |
| Urdu | 303 | | |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; C16001. Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; using American FactFinder; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed: 3 January 2007).

Table 53. Language Spoken at Home by State: 2005

[268,111 represents 268,111,000. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

| State | Population 5 years and over (1,000) | English only (1,000) | Language other than English | | State | Population 5 years and over (1,000) | English only (1,000) | Language other than English | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | Number (1,000) | Percent of population 5 years and over | | | | Number (1,000) | Percent of population 5 years and over |
| U.S. | 268,111 | 216,176 | 51,935 | 19.4 | MO | 5,253 | 4,973 | 280 | 5.3 |
| AL | 4,150 | 3,978 | 173 | 4.2 | MT | 857 | 821 | 36 | 4.2 |
| AK | 593 | 512 | 80 | 13.6 | NE | 1,584 | 1,441 | 143 | 9.0 |
| AZ | 5,370 | 3,900 | 1,470 | 27.4 | NV | 2,208 | 1,630 | 579 | 26.2 |
| AR | 2,515 | 2,366 | 149 | 5.9 | NH | 1,199 | 1,095 | 104 | 8.7 |
| CA | 32,599 | 18,808 | 13,791 | 42.3 | NJ | 7,940 | 5,765 | 2,175 | 27.4 |
| CO | 4,224 | 3,506 | 718 | 17.0 | NM | 1,756 | 1,122 | 634 | 36.1 |
| CT | 3,184 | 2,579 | 604 | 19.0 | NY | 17,408 | 12,496 | 4,912 | 28.2 |
| DE | 763 | 675 | 88 | 11.5 | NC | 7,810 | 7,088 | 722 | 9.2 |
| DC | 477 | 403 | 75 | 15.7 | ND | 573 | 541 | 33 | 5.7 |
| FL | 16,270 | 12,142 | 4,128 | 25.4 | OH | 10,420 | 9,784 | 636 | 6.1 |
| GA | 8,126 | 7,184 | 941 | 11.6 | OK | 3,188 | 2,932 | 257 | 8.1 |
| HI | 1,148 | 873 | 275 | 24.0 | OR | 3,334 | 2,870 | 464 | 13.9 |
| ID | 1,290 | 1,165 | 125 | 9.7 | PA | 11,254 | 10,226 | 1,027 | 9.1 |
| IL | 11,541 | 9,064 | 2,477 | 21.5 | RI | 969 | 772 | 197 | 20.3 |
| IN | 5,663 | 5,252 | 411 | 7.3 | SC | 3,836 | 3,611 | 225 | 5.9 |
| IA | 2,679 | 2,514 | 165 | 6.2 | SD | 692 | 650 | 42 | 6.0 |
| KS | 2,475 | 2,242 | 233 | 9.4 | TN | 5,422 | 5,119 | 303 | 5.6 |
| KY | 3,787 | 3,639 | 148 | 3.9 | TX | 20,404 | 13,557 | 6,847 | 33.6 |
| LA | 4,071 | 3,729 | 342 | 8.4 | UT | 2,191 | 1,887 | 304 | 13.9 |
| ME | 1,217 | 1,125 | 92 | 7.6 | VT | 570 | 541 | 29 | 5.1 |
| MD | 5,080 | 4,344 | 735 | 14.5 | VA | 6,827 | 5,962 | 865 | 12.7 |
| MA | 5,788 | 4,612 | 1,176 | 20.3 | WA | 5,751 | 4,831 | 920 | 16.0 |
| MI | 9,214 | 8,396 | 818 | 8.9 | WV | 1,673 | 1,636 | 37 | 2.2 |
| MN | 4,653 | 4,215 | 437 | 9.4 | WI | 5,036 | 4,631 | 405 | 8.0 |
| MS | 2,614 | 2,534 | 80 | 3.1 | WY | 464 | 437 | 27 | 5.9 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; C16005. Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed 3 January 2007).

Table 54. Language Spoken at Home—25 Largest Cities: 2005

[622 represents 622,000. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

| City | Population 5 years and over (1,000) | English only (1,000) | Language other than English, total ¹ | | | Spanish (1,000) | Other Indo-European languages (1,000) | Asian and Pacific Island languages (1,000) |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | | Number (1,000) | Percent of population 5 years and over | Speak English less than "very well" (1,000) | | | |
| Austin, TX | 622 | 416 | 206 | 33.2 | 88 | 163 | 16 | 24 |
| Baltimore, MD | 561 | 516 | 45 | 8.0 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 7 |
| Charlotte, NC | 551 | 457 | 94 | 17.0 | 49 | 54 | 21 | 14 |
| Chicago, IL | 2,486 | 1,557 | 929 | 37.4 | 459 | 646 | 180 | 77 |
| Columbus, OH | 633 | 556 | 77 | 12.1 | 32 | 24 | 17 | 18 |
| Dallas, TX | 1,033 | 579 | 453 | 43.9 | 258 | 400 | 21 | 22 |
| Denver, CO | 494 | 340 | 154 | 31.1 | 78 | 124 | 14 | 10 |
| Detroit, MI | 774 | 697 | 77 | 9.9 | 44 | 44 | 11 | 4 |
| El Paso, TX | 527 | 141 | 386 | 73.2 | 149 | 376 | 6 | 4 |
| Fort Worth, TX | 547 | 381 | 166 | 30.4 | 88 | 140 | 8 | 16 |
| Houston, TX | 1,768 | 938 | 830 | 46.9 | 453 | 679 | 59 | 72 |
| Indianapolis, IN ² | 699 | 631 | 68 | 9.8 | 36 | 45 | 13 | 8 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 706 | 630 | 76 | 10.8 | 29 | 33 | 21 | 19 |
| Las Vegas, NV | 496 | 344 | 152 | 30.7 | 79 | 118 | 14 | 17 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 3,444 | 1,349 | 2,095 | 60.8 | 1,079 | 1,526 | 232 | 289 |
| Louisville-Jefferson County, KY ² | 508 | 477 | 31 | 6.0 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| Memphis, TN | 589 | 540 | 49 | 8.3 | 24 | 30 | 6 | 8 |
| Milwaukee, WI | 509 | 412 | 96 | 18.9 | 44 | 66 | 12 | 14 |
| New York, NY | 7,367 | 3,873 | 3,494 | 47.4 | 1,669 | 1,809 | 971 | 549 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 1,297 | 1,039 | 258 | 19.9 | 118 | 121 | 70 | 52 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 1,257 | 791 | 465 | 37.0 | 242 | 408 | 24 | 15 |
| San Antonio, TX | 1,101 | 607 | 494 | 44.8 | 179 | 465 | 13 | 14 |
| San Diego, CA | 1,115 | 705 | 410 | 36.8 | 193 | 231 | 45 | 121 |
| San Francisco, CA | 679 | 367 | 312 | 46.0 | 163 | 80 | 42 | 185 |
| San Jose, CA | 814 | 366 | 447 | 55.0 | 209 | 189 | 52 | 196 |

¹ Includes other language groups not shown separately. ² Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B16005. Nativity by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English for the Population 5 Years and Over; using American FactFinder; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed 4 January 2007).

Table 55. Marital Status of the Population by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2006

[In millions, except percent (181.8 represents 181,800,000). As of March. Persons 18 years old and over. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005 population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section, and Appendix III]

| Marital status, race, and Hispanic origin | Total | | | | Male | | | | Female | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total ¹ | 181.8 | 201.8 | 217.2 | 219.7 | 86.9 | 96.9 | 104.8 | 106.3 | 95.0 | 104.9 | 112.3 | 113.4 |
| Never married | 40.4 | 48.2 | 53.9 | 55.3 | 22.4 | 26.1 | 29.6 | 30.3 | 17.9 | 22.1 | 24.3 | 25.0 |
| Married ² | 112.6 | 120.1 | 127.4 | 127.7 | 55.8 | 59.6 | 63.3 | 63.6 | 56.7 | 60.4 | 64.0 | 64.1 |
| Widowed | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.3 |
| Divorced | 15.1 | 19.8 | 22.1 | 22.8 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 11.3 | 12.9 | 13.1 |
| Percent of total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Never married | 22.2 | 23.9 | 24.8 | 25.2 | 25.8 | 27.0 | 28.2 | 28.6 | 18.9 | 21.1 | 21.6 | 22.0 |
| Married ² | 61.9 | 59.5 | 58.6 | 58.1 | 64.3 | 61.5 | 60.4 | 59.9 | 59.7 | 57.6 | 56.9 | 56.5 |
| Widowed | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 9.9 |
| Divorced | 8.3 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 11.6 |
| White, total ³ | 155.5 | 168.1 | 177.5 | 179.2 | 74.8 | 81.6 | 86.6 | 87.6 | 80.6 | 86.6 | 90.9 | 91.6 |
| Never married | 31.6 | 36.0 | 39.7 | 40.5 | 18.0 | 20.3 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 13.6 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 17.4 |
| Married ² | 99.5 | 104.1 | 108.3 | 108.6 | 49.5 | 51.8 | 54.0 | 54.3 | 49.9 | 52.2 | 54.2 | 54.3 |
| Widowed | 11.7 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.4 |
| Divorced | 12.6 | 16.5 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 10.5 |
| Percent of total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Never married | 20.3 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 24.1 | 24.9 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 16.9 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 19.0 |
| Married ² | 64.0 | 62.0 | 61.0 | 60.6 | 66.2 | 63.5 | 62.4 | 62.0 | 61.9 | 60.3 | 59.7 | 59.2 |
| Widowed | 7.5 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 12.2 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| Divorced | 8.1 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 11.5 |
| Black, total ³ | 20.3 | 24.0 | 25.2 | 25.6 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 13.3 | 13.9 | 14.1 |
| Never married | 7.1 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| Married ² | 9.3 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Widowed | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Divorced | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Percent of total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Never married | 35.1 | 39.4 | 40.6 | 40.8 | 38.4 | 40.2 | 42.0 | 42.5 | 32.5 | 38.3 | 39.5 | 39.5 |
| Married ² | 45.8 | 42.1 | 41.0 | 40.1 | 49.2 | 46.7 | 45.5 | 44.4 | 43.0 | 38.3 | 37.4 | 36.7 |
| Widowed | 8.5 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Divorced | 10.6 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 13.7 |
| Asian, total ³ | (NA) | (NA) | 9.4 | 9.7 | (NA) | (NA) | 4.5 | 4.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| Never married | (NA) | (NA) | 2.3 | 2.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 1.3 | 1.5 | (NA) | (NA) | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Married ² | (NA) | (NA) | 6.2 | 6.2 | (NA) | (NA) | 2.9 | 2.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Widowed | (NA) | (NA) | 0.4 | 0.4 | (NA) | (NA) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Divorced | (NA) | (NA) | 0.5 | 0.5 | (NA) | (NA) | 0.2 | 0.2 | (NA) | (NA) | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Percent of total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Never married | (NA) | (NA) | 24.8 | 26.8 | (NA) | (NA) | 29.7 | 31.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 20.3 | 22.5 |
| Married ² | (NA) | (NA) | 65.6 | 64.3 | (NA) | (NA) | 64.7 | 63.2 | (NA) | (NA) | 66.5 | 65.2 |
| Widowed | (NA) | (NA) | 4.3 | 4.0 | (NA) | (NA) | 1.3 | 1.2 | (NA) | (NA) | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| Divorced | (NA) | (NA) | 5.3 | 4.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 4.1 | 4.0 | (NA) | (NA) | 6.4 | 5.8 |
| Hispanic, total ⁴ | 13.6 | 21.1 | 27.5 | 28.3 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 6.8 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 13.7 |
| Never married | 3.7 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| Married ² | 8.4 | 12.7 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Widowed | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Divorced | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Percent of total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Never married | 27.2 | 28.0 | 31.3 | 30.1 | 32.1 | 32.3 | 36.7 | 35.1 | 22.5 | 23.4 | 25.6 | 24.7 |
| Married ² | 61.7 | 60.2 | 57.0 | 58.4 | 60.9 | 59.7 | 55.6 | 57.4 | 62.4 | 60.7 | 58.7 | 59.6 |
| Widowed | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| Divorced | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.8 |
| Non-Hispanic White, total ^{3, 4} | (NA) | (NA) | 151.9 | 152.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 73.4 | 74.0 | (NA) | (NA) | 78.5 | 78.9 |
| Never married | (NA) | (NA) | 31.8 | 32.8 | (NA) | (NA) | 17.8 | 18.3 | (NA) | (NA) | 13.9 | 14.4 |
| Married ² | (NA) | (NA) | 93.5 | 93.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 46.6 | 46.5 | (NA) | (NA) | 47.0 | 46.6 |
| Widowed | (NA) | (NA) | 10.6 | 10.6 | (NA) | (NA) | 2.1 | 2.1 | (NA) | (NA) | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| Divorced | (NA) | (NA) | 16.0 | 16.5 | (NA) | (NA) | 6.8 | 7.2 | (NA) | (NA) | 9.2 | 9.3 |
| Percent of total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Never married | (NA) | (NA) | 20.9 | 21.4 | (NA) | (NA) | 24.3 | 24.8 | (NA) | (NA) | 17.7 | 18.3 |
| Married ² | (NA) | (NA) | 61.5 | 60.8 | (NA) | (NA) | 63.5 | 62.8 | (NA) | (NA) | 59.7 | 59.1 |
| Widowed | (NA) | (NA) | 8.9 | 8.9 | (NA) | (NA) | 2.8 | 2.7 | (NA) | (NA) | 10.8 | 10.9 |
| Divorced | (NA) | (NA) | 10.6 | 10.8 | (NA) | (NA) | 9.3 | 9.7 | (NA) | (NA) | 11.7 | 11.8 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes persons of other races, not shown separately. ² Includes persons who are married with spouse present, married with spouse absent, and separated. ³ 2005 and 2006 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in 1990 and 2000 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 56. Marital Status of the Population by Sex and Age: 2006

[As of March (106,256 represents 106,256,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text, this section, and Appendix III]

| Sex and age | Number of persons (1,000) | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| | Total | Never married | Married ¹ | Wid-owed | Divorced | Total | Never married | Married ¹ | Wid-owed | Divorced |
| Male | 106,256 | 30,345 | 63,632 | 2,623 | 9,654 | 100.0 | 28.6 | 59.9 | 2.5 | 9.1 |
| 18 to 19 years old | 3,795 | 3,710 | 83 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 2.1 | — | — |
| 20 to 24 years old | 10,305 | 8,931 | 1,282 | 13 | 80 | 100.0 | 86.7 | 12.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| 25 to 29 years old | 10,185 | 5,843 | 4,021 | 9 | 312 | 100.0 | 57.4 | 39.5 | 0.1 | 3.1 |
| 30 to 34 years old | 9,639 | 3,223 | 5,849 | 12 | 555 | 100.0 | 33.4 | 60.6 | 0.1 | 5.8 |
| 35 to 39 years old | 10,305 | 2,396 | 6,914 | 21 | 973 | 100.0 | 23.3 | 67.1 | 0.2 | 9.4 |
| 40 to 44 years old | 11,039 | 2,045 | 7,575 | 62 | 1,356 | 100.0 | 18.5 | 68.6 | 0.6 | 12.3 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 20,957 | 2,594 | 15,030 | 196 | 3,137 | 100.0 | 12.4 | 71.7 | 0.9 | 15.0 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 14,856 | 1,030 | 11,497 | 323 | 2,005 | 100.0 | 6.9 | 77.4 | 2.2 | 13.5 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 8,518 | 350 | 6,681 | 621 | 867 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 78.5 | 7.3 | 10.2 |
| 75 years old and over | 6,657 | 223 | 4,700 | 1,365 | 368 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 70.6 | 20.5 | 5.5 |
| Female | 113,443 | 24,994 | 64,062 | 11,284 | 13,104 | 100.0 | 22.0 | 56.5 | 9.9 | 11.6 |
| 18 to 19 years old | 3,766 | 3,565 | 184 | 5 | 13 | 100.0 | 94.7 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 20 to 24 years old | 10,075 | 7,589 | 2,317 | 17 | 152 | 100.0 | 75.3 | 23.0 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| 25 to 29 years old | 9,953 | 4,289 | 5,096 | 43 | 526 | 100.0 | 43.1 | 51.3 | 0.4 | 5.3 |
| 30 to 34 years old | 9,700 | 2,327 | 6,543 | 52 | 778 | 100.0 | 24.0 | 67.5 | 0.5 | 8.0 |
| 35 to 39 years old | 10,450 | 1,741 | 7,261 | 114 | 1,334 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 69.5 | 1.1 | 12.8 |
| 40 to 44 years old | 11,295 | 1,476 | 7,855 | 201 | 1,764 | 100.0 | 13.1 | 69.6 | 1.8 | 15.6 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 21,818 | 2,246 | 15,051 | 702 | 3,817 | 100.0 | 10.3 | 69.0 | 3.2 | 17.5 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 16,100 | 1,041 | 10,651 | 1,540 | 2,868 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 66.2 | 9.6 | 17.8 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 10,022 | 391 | 5,765 | 2,631 | 1,235 | 100.0 | 3.9 | 57.5 | 26.3 | 12.3 |
| 75 years old and over | 10,265 | 330 | 3,339 | 5,979 | 618 | 100.0 | 3.2 | 32.6 | 58.2 | 6.0 |

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Includes persons who are married with spouse present, married with spouse absent, and separated.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006, Table A1. Marital Status of People 15 Years and Over, by Age, Sex, Personal Earnings, Race, and Hispanic Origin, 2006"; published 27 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>>.

Table 57. Living Arrangements of Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Selected Characteristics: 2006

[In thousands (233,039 represents 233,039,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 56]

| Living arrangement | Total | 15 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 34 | 35 to 44 | 45 to 54 | 55 to 64 | 65 to 74 | 75 years |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | years old | years old | years old | years old | years old | years old | years old | old and over |
| Total ¹ | 233,039 | 20,901 | 20,380 | 39,476 | 43,089 | 42,775 | 30,956 | 18,540 | 16,921 |
| Alone | 30,453 | 134 | 1,456 | 3,751 | 3,886 | 5,246 | 5,244 | 4,295 | 6,442 |
| With spouse | 119,055 | 237 | 3,163 | 19,781 | 27,463 | 28,016 | 20,978 | 11,842 | 7,574 |
| With other persons | 83,531 | 20,530 | 15,761 | 15,944 | 11,740 | 9,513 | 4,734 | 2,403 | 2,905 |
| White ² | 189,500 | 16,106 | 15,933 | 30,862 | 34,472 | 35,112 | 26,155 | 15,895 | 14,968 |
| Alone | 24,794 | 67 | 1,081 | 2,815 | 3,022 | 4,151 | 4,260 | 3,629 | 5,769 |
| With spouse | 102,573 | 205 | 2,776 | 16,709 | 23,070 | 23,979 | 18,383 | 10,521 | 6,928 |
| With other persons | 62,133 | 15,834 | 12,076 | 11,338 | 8,380 | 6,982 | 3,512 | 1,745 | 2,271 |
| Black ² | 27,680 | 3,228 | 2,875 | 5,155 | 5,353 | 4,987 | 3,075 | 1,699 | 1,308 |
| Alone | 4,298 | 50 | 283 | 629 | 663 | 866 | 754 | 530 | 523 |
| With spouse | 8,442 | 18 | 210 | 1,410 | 2,148 | 2,210 | 1,407 | 707 | 332 |
| With other persons | 14,940 | 3,160 | 2,382 | 3,116 | 2,542 | 1,911 | 914 | 462 | 453 |
| Asian ² | 10,180 | 758 | 870 | 2,248 | 2,218 | 1,775 | 1,193 | 658 | 460 |
| Alone | 793 | 10 | 65 | 219 | 111 | 105 | 120 | 71 | 92 |
| With spouse | 5,784 | 9 | 78 | 1,138 | 1,696 | 1,319 | 868 | 446 | 232 |
| With other persons | 3,603 | 739 | 727 | 891 | 411 | 351 | 205 | 141 | 136 |
| Hispanic origin ³ | 30,613 | 3,510 | 3,628 | 7,850 | 6,450 | 4,396 | 2,466 | 1,366 | 946 |
| Alone | 1,954 | 9 | 120 | 360 | 315 | 346 | 308 | 252 | 244 |
| With spouse | 14,356 | 87 | 871 | 4,105 | 3,890 | 2,776 | 1,421 | 798 | 407 |
| With other persons | 14,303 | 3,414 | 2,637 | 3,385 | 2,245 | 1,274 | 737 | 316 | 295 |
| Non-Hispanic White ^{2, 3} | 161,116 | 12,879 | 12,656 | 23,619 | 28,457 | 30,996 | 23,845 | 14,604 | 14,060 |
| Alone | 22,990 | 58 | 974 | 2,489 | 2,727 | 3,844 | 3,970 | 3,394 | 5,533 |
| With spouse | 89,081 | 119 | 1,977 | 12,882 | 19,402 | 21,350 | 17,047 | 9,762 | 6,541 |
| With other persons | 49,045 | 12,702 | 9,705 | 8,248 | 6,328 | 5,802 | 2,828 | 1,448 | 1,986 |

¹ Includes other races and persons not of Hispanic origin, not shown separately. ² See footnote 3, Table 55. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006, Table A2. Family Status and Household Relationship of People 15 Years and Over, by Marital Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2006"; published 30 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>>.

Table 58. Households, Families, Subfamilies, and Married Couples: 1980 to 2006

[In thousands, except as indicated (80,776 represents 80,776,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2004, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section, and Appendix III. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| Type of unit | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | Percent change | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | 1980-1990 | 1990-2000 | 2000-2006 |
| Households | 80,776 | 93,347 | 98,990 | 104,705 | 112,000 | 113,343 | 114,384 | 16 | 12 | 9 |
| Persons per household | 2.76 | 2.63 | 2.65 | 2.62 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 2.57 | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| White ¹ | 70,766 | 80,163 | 83,737 | 87,671 | 91,962 | 92,880 | 93,588 | 13 | 9 | 7 |
| Black ^{1, 2} | 8,586 | 10,486 | 11,655 | 12,849 | 13,629 | 13,809 | 14,002 | 22 | 23 | 9 |
| Hispanic ³ | 3,684 | 5,933 | 7,735 | 9,319 | 11,182 | 12,178 | 12,519 | 61 | 57 | 34 |
| Family households | 59,550 | 66,090 | 69,305 | 72,025 | 76,217 | 76,858 | 77,402 | 11 | 9 | 7 |
| Married couple ³ | 49,112 | 52,317 | 53,858 | 55,311 | 57,719 | 57,975 | 58,179 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| Male householder ³ | 1,733 | 2,884 | 3,226 | 4,028 | 4,716 | 4,901 | 5,130 | 66 | 40 | 27 |
| Female householder ³ | 8,705 | 10,890 | 12,220 | 12,687 | 13,781 | 13,981 | 14,093 | 25 | 17 | 11 |
| Nonfamily households | 21,226 | 27,257 | 29,686 | 32,680 | 35,783 | 36,485 | 36,982 | 28 | 20 | 13 |
| Male householder | 8,807 | 11,606 | 13,190 | 14,641 | 16,136 | 16,543 | 16,753 | 32 | 26 | 13 |
| Female householder | 12,419 | 15,651 | 16,496 | 18,039 | 19,647 | 19,942 | 20,230 | 26 | 15 | 11 |
| One person | 18,296 | 22,999 | 24,732 | 26,724 | 29,586 | 30,137 | 30,453 | 26 | 16 | 14 |
| Families | 59,550 | 66,090 | 69,305 | 72,025 | 76,217 | 76,858 | 77,402 | 11 | 9 | 7 |
| Persons per family | 3.29 | 3.17 | 3.19 | 3.17 | 3.13 | 3.13 | 3.13 | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| With own children ⁴ | 31,022 | 32,289 | 34,296 | 34,605 | 35,944 | 36,211 | 36,466 | 4 | 7 | 5 |
| Without own children ⁴ | 28,528 | 33,801 | 35,009 | 37,420 | 40,273 | 40,647 | 40,936 | 18 | 11 | 9 |
| Married couple | 49,112 | 52,317 | 53,858 | 55,311 | 57,719 | 57,975 | 58,179 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| With own children ⁴ | 24,961 | 24,537 | 25,241 | 25,248 | 25,793 | 25,919 | 25,982 | -2 | 3 | 3 |
| Without own children ⁴ | 24,151 | 27,780 | 28,617 | 30,062 | 31,926 | 32,056 | 32,197 | 15 | 8 | 7 |
| Male householder ³ | 1,733 | 2,884 | 3,226 | 4,028 | 4,716 | 4,901 | 5,130 | 66 | 40 | 27 |
| With own children ⁴ | 616 | 1,153 | 1,440 | 1,786 | 1,931 | 2,021 | 2,095 | 87 | 55 | 17 |
| Without own children ⁴ | 1,117 | 1,731 | 1,786 | 2,242 | 2,786 | 2,880 | 3,035 | 55 | 30 | 35 |
| Female householder ³ | 8,705 | 10,890 | 12,220 | 12,687 | 13,781 | 13,981 | 14,093 | 25 | 17 | 11 |
| With own children ⁴ | 5,445 | 6,599 | 7,615 | 7,571 | 8,221 | 8,270 | 8,389 | 21 | 15 | 11 |
| Without own children ⁴ | 3,261 | 4,290 | 4,606 | 5,116 | 5,560 | 5,711 | 5,703 | 32 | 19 | 11 |
| Unrelated subfamilies | 360 | 534 | 674 | 571 | 509 | 515 | 504 | 48 | 7 | -12 |
| Married couple | 20 | 68 | 64 | 37 | 42 | 62 | 36 | (B) | (B) | (B) |
| Male reference persons ³ | 36 | 45 | 59 | 57 | 61 | 61 | 59 | (B) | (B) | (B) |
| Female reference persons ³ | 304 | 421 | 550 | 477 | 406 | 392 | 409 | 39 | 13 | -14 |
| Related subfamilies | 1,150 | 2,403 | 2,878 | 2,984 | 3,309 | 3,427 | 3,265 | 109 | 24 | 9 |
| Married couple | 582 | 871 | 1,015 | 1,149 | 1,303 | 1,336 | 1,312 | 50 | 32 | 14 |
| Father-child ³ | 54 | 153 | 195 | 201 | 296 | 387 | 347 | (B) | 31 | 73 |
| Mother-child ³ | 512 | 1,378 | 1,668 | 1,634 | 1,710 | 1,704 | 1,606 | 169 | 19 | -2 |
| Married couples | 49,714 | 53,256 | 54,937 | 56,497 | 59,064 | 59,373 | 59,528 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| With own household | 49,112 | 52,317 | 53,858 | 55,311 | 57,719 | 57,975 | 58,179 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| Without own household | 602 | 939 | 1,079 | 1,186 | 1,345 | 1,398 | 1,348 | 56 | 26 | 14 |
| Percent without | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | (X) | (X) | (X) |

B Not shown; base less than 75,000. X Not applicable. ¹ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2004, data shown represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ³ No spouse present. ⁴ Under 18 years old.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 59. Married Couples by Race and Hispanic Origin of Spouses: 1980 to 2006

[In thousands (49,714 represents 49,714,000). As of March. Persons 15 years old and over. Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. Based on Current Population Survey; see headline, Table 58 and Appendix III]

| Race and origin of spouses | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2006 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Married couples, total ¹ | 49,714 | 53,256 | 56,497 | 59,528 |
| Interracial married couples, total | 651 | 964 | 1,464 | 2,274 |
| White/Black ² | 167 | 211 | 363 | 403 |
| Black husband/White wife | 122 | 150 | 268 | 286 |
| White husband/Black wife | 45 | 61 | 95 | 117 |
| White ² /other race ³ | 450 | 720 | 1,051 | 1,763 |
| Black ² /other race ³ | 34 | 33 | 50 | 108 |
| HISPANIC ORIGIN | | | | |
| Hispanic/Hispanic | 1,906 | 3,085 | 4,739 | 6,065 |
| Hispanic/other origin (not Hispanic) | 891 | 1,193 | 1,743 | 2,226 |
| All other couples (not of Hispanic origin) | 46,917 | 48,979 | 50,015 | 51,236 |

¹ Includes other married couples not shown separately. ² See footnote 1, Table 58. ³ "Other race," is any race other than White or Black, such as American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, etc. This total excludes combinations of other races by other races.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table MS-3. Interracial Married Couples: 1980 to 2002; published 15 September 2004; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>; and unpublished data.

Table 60. Households and Persons Per Household by Type of Household: 1990 to 2006

[As of March (93,347 represents 93,347,000). See headnote, Table 58]

| Type of household | Households | | | | | | Persons per household | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Number (1,000) | | Percent distribution | | | 1990 | 2000 | 2006 | |
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2006 | 1990 | 2000 | | | | 2006 |
| Total households | 93,347 | 104,705 | 114,384 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 2.63 | 2.62 | 2.57 |
| Family households | 66,090 | 72,025 | 77,402 | 71 | 69 | 68 | 3.22 | 3.24 | 3.20 |
| Married couple family | 52,317 | 55,311 | 58,179 | 56 | 53 | 51 | 3.25 | 3.26 | 3.21 |
| Male householder, no spouse present | 2,884 | 4,028 | 5,130 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3.04 | 3.16 | 3.14 |
| Female householder, no spouse present | 10,890 | 12,687 | 14,093 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 3.10 | 3.17 | 3.16 |
| Nonfamily households | 27,257 | 32,680 | 36,982 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 1.22 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| Living alone | 22,999 | 26,724 | 30,453 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Male householder | 11,606 | 14,641 | 16,753 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 1.33 | 1.34 | 1.34 |
| Living alone | 9,049 | 11,181 | 13,061 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Female householder | 15,651 | 18,039 | 20,230 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 1.14 | 1.17 | 1.18 |
| Living alone | 13,950 | 15,543 | 17,392 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006"; published 30 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>>.

Table 61. Households by Age of Householder and Size of Household: 1990 to 2006

[In millions (93.3 represents 93,300,000). As of March. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 58]

| Age of householder and size of household | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | | | | Hispanic ³ | Non-Hispanic White ³ |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | Total ¹ | White ² | Black ² | Asian ² | | |
| Total | 93.3 | 104.7 | 113.3 | 114.4 | 93.6 | 14.0 | 4.3 | 12.5 | 82.0 |
| Age of householder: | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 to 24 years old | 5.1 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 4.0 |
| 25 to 29 years old | 9.4 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 5.7 |
| 30 to 34 years old | 11.0 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 7.6 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 6.1 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 20.6 | 24.0 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 18.4 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 15.4 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 14.5 | 20.9 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 19.4 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 17.3 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 12.5 | 13.6 | 17.5 | 18.3 | 15.3 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 14.1 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 11.7 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 9.3 |
| 75 years old and over | 8.4 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 10.0 |
| One person | 23.0 | 26.7 | 30.1 | 30.5 | 24.8 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 23.0 |
| Male | 9.0 | 11.2 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 9.7 |
| Female | 14.0 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 14.1 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 13.3 |
| Two persons | 30.1 | 34.7 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 31.9 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 29.3 |
| Three persons | 16.1 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 15.1 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 12.8 |
| Four persons | 14.5 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 10.7 |
| Five persons | 6.2 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 4.4 |
| Six persons | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| Seven persons or more | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. 2006 data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006"; published 30 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>>.

Table 62. Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partners: 2005

[The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

| Item | Number |
|---|--------------------|
| Total households | 111,090,617 |
| Unmarried-partner households | 5,966,106 |
| Male householder and male partner | 413,095 |
| Male householder and female partner | 2,660,434 |
| Female householder and female partner | 363,848 |
| Female householder and male partner | 2,528,729 |
| All other households | 105,124,511 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2005 American Community Survey; B11009. Unmarried-Partner Households and Household Type by Sex of Partner; using American FactFinder[®]; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 4 January 2007).

Table 63. Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2006

[In thousands. As of March (34,670 represents 34,670,000). Family groups comprise family households, related subfamilies, and unrelated subfamilies. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section, and Appendix III]

| Race and Hispanic origin of householder or reference person | | | | 2006 | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | Total | Family households | Subfamilies | | |
| | | | | | | Total | Related | Unrelated |
| All races, total ¹ | 34,670 | 37,496 | 39,317 | 39,374 | 36,466 | 2,908 | 2,425 | 483 |
| Two-parent family groups | 24,921 | 25,771 | 26,482 | 26,469 | 25,982 | 486 | 472 | 14 |
| One-parent family groups | 9,749 | 11,725 | 12,835 | 12,905 | 10,484 | 2,421 | 1,953 | 468 |
| Maintained by mother | 8,398 | 9,681 | 10,366 | 10,404 | 8,389 | 2,015 | 1,606 | 409 |
| Maintained by father | 1,351 | 2,044 | 2,469 | 2,501 | 2,095 | 406 | 347 | 59 |
| White, total ² | 28,294 | 30,079 | 30,960 | 30,947 | 28,937 | 2,010 | 1,616 | 394 |
| Two-parent family groups | 21,905 | 22,241 | 22,319 | 22,404 | 22,010 | 394 | 383 | 11 |
| One-parent family groups | 6,389 | 7,838 | 8,641 | 8,542 | 6,927 | 1,616 | 1,233 | 383 |
| Maintained by mother | 5,310 | 6,216 | 6,747 | 6,628 | 5,283 | 1,346 | 1,009 | 337 |
| Maintained by father | 1,079 | 1,622 | 1,894 | 1,914 | 1,644 | 270 | 224 | 46 |
| Black, total ² | 5,087 | 5,530 | 5,495 | 5,609 | 4,967 | 642 | 588 | 54 |
| Two-parent family groups | 2,006 | 2,135 | 2,065 | 2,051 | 2,021 | 30 | 29 | 1 |
| One-parent family groups | 3,081 | 3,396 | 3,430 | 3,558 | 2,947 | 612 | 559 | 53 |
| Maintained by mother | 2,860 | 3,060 | 3,037 | 3,143 | 2,639 | 505 | 460 | 45 |
| Maintained by father | 221 | 335 | 393 | 415 | 308 | 107 | 99 | 8 |
| Asian, total ² | (NA) | 1,469 | 1,757 | 1,716 | 1,609 | 107 | 101 | 6 |
| Two-parent family groups | (NA) | 1,184 | 1,472 | 1,431 | 1,389 | 41 | 39 | 2 |
| One-parent family groups | (NA) | 285 | 285 | 286 | 220 | 65 | 61 | 4 |
| Maintained by mother | (NA) | 236 | 222 | 219 | 164 | 55 | 52 | 3 |
| Maintained by father | (NA) | 49 | 63 | 67 | 56 | 10 | 9 | 1 |
| Hispanic, total ³ | 3,429 | 5,503 | 6,752 | 6,905 | 6,119 | 786 | 687 | 99 |
| Two-parent family groups | 2,289 | 3,625 | 4,346 | 4,524 | 4,334 | 190 | 182 | 8 |
| One-parent family groups | 1,140 | 1,877 | 2,406 | 2,380 | 1,785 | 596 | 505 | 91 |
| Maintained by mother | 1,003 | 1,565 | 1,964 | 1,957 | 1,470 | 487 | 410 | 77 |
| Maintained by father | 138 | 313 | 442 | 423 | 315 | 109 | 95 | 14 |
| Non-Hispanic White, total ^{2, 3} | (NA) | 24,847 | 24,730 | 24,579 | 23,290 | 1,289 | 987 | 302 |
| Two-parent family groups | (NA) | 18,750 | 18,253 | 18,148 | 17,934 | 214 | 212 | 2 |
| One-parent family groups | (NA) | 6,096 | 6,476 | 6,432 | 5,357 | 1,076 | 776 | 300 |
| Maintained by mother | (NA) | 4,766 | 4,984 | 4,899 | 3,997 | 903 | 636 | 267 |
| Maintained by father | (NA) | 1,331 | 1,492 | 1,532 | 1,360 | 173 | 140 | 33 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537, and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 64. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1995 to 2006

[In thousands (22,973 represents 22,973,000). Family groups with children include those families that maintain their own household (family households with own children); those that live in the home of a relative (related subfamilies); and those that live in the home of a nonrelative (unrelated subfamilies). Stay-at-home family groups are married-couple family groups with children under 15 where one parent is in the labor force all of the previous year and their spouse is out of the labor force for the entire year with the reason 'taking care of home and family.' Only married couples with children under 15 are included. Based on Current Population Survey; see Appendix III]

| Year | Married-couple family groups with children under 15 years old | | | Children under 15 years old in married-couple family groups | | |
|------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Total | With stay-at-home mothers | With stay-at-home fathers | Total in married-couple family groups | With stay-at-home mothers | With stay-at-home fathers |
| | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 22,973 | 4,440 | 64 | 41,008 | 9,106 | 125 |
| 1996 | 22,808 | 4,633 | 49 | 40,739 | 9,693 | 115 |
| 1997 | 22,779 | 4,617 | 71 | 40,798 | 9,788 | 140 |
| 1998 | 22,881 | 4,555 | 90 | 41,038 | 9,432 | 196 |
| 1999 | 22,754 | 4,731 | 71 | 41,003 | 9,796 | 143 |
| 2000 | 22,953 | 4,785 | 93 | 41,860 | 10,087 | 180 |
| 2001 | 22,922 | 4,934 | 81 | 41,862 | 10,194 | 148 |
| 2002 | 23,339 | 5,206 | 106 | 41,802 | 10,573 | 189 |
| 2003 | 23,209 | 5,388 | 98 | 41,654 | 11,028 | 175 |
| 2004 | 23,160 | 5,571 | 147 | 41,409 | 11,205 | 268 |
| 2005 | 23,305 | 5,584 | 142 | 41,111 | 11,224 | 247 |
| 2006 | 23,232 | 5,646 | 159 | 41,259 | 11,372 | 283 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Table SHP-1. Parents and Children in Stay-At-Home Parent Family Groups: 1994 to Present; published 27 March 2007; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 65. Children Under 18 Years Old by Presence of Parents: 1990 to 2006

[As of March (64,137 represents 64,137,000). Excludes persons under 18 years old who maintained households or family groups. Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 58]

| Race Hispanic origin, and year | Number (1,000) | Both parents | Percent living with— | | | | | | Father only | Neither parent |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | Mother only | | | | | Widowed | | |
| | | | Total | Divorced | Married, spouse absent | Never married | Widowed | | | |
| ALL RACES ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 64,137 | 72.5 | 21.6 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.8 | |
| 2000 | 72,012 | 69.1 | 22.4 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | |
| 2005 | 73,494 | 67.3 | 23.4 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 10.1 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 4.5 | |
| 2006 | 73,664 | 67.4 | 23.3 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 10.1 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | |
| WHITE ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 51,390 | 79.0 | 16.2 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 3.0 | 1.8 | |
| 2000 | 56,455 | 75.3 | 17.3 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 4.3 | 3.1 | |
| 2005 | 56,234 | 73.5 | 18.4 | 7.9 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 3.4 | |
| 2006 | 56,332 | 73.8 | 17.9 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 3.6 | |
| BLACK ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 10,018 | 37.7 | 51.2 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 3.5 | 7.5 | |
| 2000 | 11,412 | 37.6 | 49.0 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 4.2 | 9.2 | |
| 2005 | 11,293 | 35.0 | 50.2 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 32.0 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 9.8 | |
| 2006 | 11,225 | 34.6 | 51.2 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 31.7 | 1.4 | 4.8 | 9.4 | |
| ASIAN ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 2,843 | 83.6 | 10.2 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 2.5 | |
| 2006 | 2,869 | 83.8 | 9.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 3.0 | |
| HISPANIC ³ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 7,174 | 66.8 | 27.1 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 2.9 | 3.2 | |
| 2000 | 11,613 | 65.1 | 25.1 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 4.4 | 5.4 | |
| 2005 | 14,241 | 64.7 | 25.4 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 11.4 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 5.2 | |
| 2006 | 14,697 | 65.9 | 25.0 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 11.4 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 5.0 | |
| NON-HISPANIC WHITE ^{2,3} | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 43,106 | 75.9 | 16.4 | 8.5 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 2.9 | |
| 2006 | 42,744 | 75.9 | 16.0 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 3.2 | |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 66. Grandparents Living With Grandchildren by Race and Sex: 2005

[5,743 represents 5,743,000. The American Community Survey universe is limited to the household population and excludes the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see text, this section and Appendix III]

| Race, Hispanic origin, and sex | Grandparents living with grandchildren, total ¹ | Grandparents responsible for grandchildren | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Total | 30 to 59 years old | 60 years old and over |
| Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years old (1,000) | 5,743 | 2,459 | 1,677 | 782 |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| White alone | 59.3 | 60.4 | 60.1 | 60.9 |
| Black or African American alone | 21.0 | 25.5 | 25.3 | 26.0 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Asian alone | 6.8 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 4.3 |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Some other race alone | 9.7 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 5.4 |
| Two or more races | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Hispanic or Latino ² | 22.2 | 18.1 | 19.9 | 14.4 |
| White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 47.5 | 50.4 | 49.4 | 52.6 |
| Male | 36.0 | 37.2 | 35.5 | 40.9 |
| Female | 64.0 | 62.8 | 64.5 | 59.1 |

¹ Covers both grandchildren living in grandparent's home and grandparents living in grandchildren's home. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2005, Subject Table S1002; using American FactFinder®; <<http://factfinder.census.gov/>>; (accessed: 3 August 2007).

Table 67. Families by Number of Own Children Under 18 Years Old: 1990 to 2006

[As of March (66,090 represents 66,090,000). Based on Current Population Survey; see headnote, Table 63]

| Race, Hispanic origin, and year | Number of families (1,000) | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|
| | Total | No children | One child | Two children | Three or more children | Total | No children | One child | Two children | Three or more children |
| ALL FAMILIES ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 66,090 | 33,801 | 13,530 | 12,263 | 6,496 | 100 | 51 | 20 | 19 | 10 |
| 2000 | 72,025 | 37,420 | 14,311 | 13,215 | 7,080 | 100 | 52 | 20 | 18 | 10 |
| 2005 | 76,858 | 40,647 | 15,069 | 13,741 | 7,400 | 100 | 53 | 20 | 18 | 10 |
| 2006, total | 77,402 | 40,936 | 15,528 | 13,664 | 7,275 | 100 | 53 | 20 | 18 | 9 |
| Married couple ² | 58,179 | 32,197 | 10,031 | 10,336 | 5,615 | 100 | 55 | 17 | 18 | 10 |
| Male householder ² | 5,130 | 3,035 | 1,313 | 588 | 194 | 100 | 59 | 26 | 11 | 4 |
| Female householder ² | 14,093 | 5,703 | 4,184 | 2,739 | 1,466 | 100 | 40 | 30 | 19 | 10 |
| WHITE FAMILIES ³ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 56,590 | 29,872 | 11,186 | 10,342 | 5,191 | 100 | 53 | 20 | 18 | 9 |
| 2000 | 60,251 | 32,144 | 11,496 | 10,918 | 5,693 | 100 | 53 | 19 | 18 | 9 |
| 2005 | 63,079 | 34,255 | 11,872 | 11,127 | 5,825 | 100 | 54 | 19 | 18 | 9 |
| 2006, total | 63,401 | 34,465 | 12,150 | 10,988 | 5,799 | 100 | 54 | 19 | 17 | 9 |
| Married couple ² | 50,363 | 28,352 | 8,405 | 8,795 | 4,811 | 100 | 56 | 17 | 17 | 10 |
| Male householder ² | 3,903 | 2,259 | 1,041 | 461 | 142 | 100 | 58 | 27 | 12 | 4 |
| Female householder ² | 9,136 | 3,853 | 2,704 | 1,732 | 846 | 100 | 42 | 30 | 19 | 9 |
| BLACK FAMILIES ³ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 7,470 | 3,093 | 1,894 | 1,433 | 1,049 | 100 | 41 | 25 | 19 | 14 |
| 2000 | 8,664 | 3,882 | 2,101 | 1,624 | 1,058 | 100 | 45 | 24 | 19 | 12 |
| 2005 | 8,902 | 4,077 | 2,059 | 1,641 | 1,125 | 100 | 46 | 23 | 18 | 13 |
| 2006, total | 9,047 | 4,080 | 2,298 | 1,659 | 1,011 | 100 | 45 | 25 | 18 | 11 |
| Married couple ² | 4,126 | 2,105 | 879 | 693 | 449 | 100 | 51 | 21 | 17 | 11 |
| Male householder ² | 805 | 497 | 187 | 89 | 32 | 100 | 62 | 23 | 11 | 4 |
| Female householder ² | 4,117 | 1,478 | 1,232 | 876 | 530 | 100 | 36 | 30 | 21 | 13 |
| ASIAN FAMILIES ³ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 3,142 | 1,535 | 730 | 646 | 230 | 100 | 49 | 23 | 21 | 7 |
| 2006, total | 3,208 | 1,599 | 681 | 717 | 211 | 100 | 50 | 21 | 22 | 7 |
| Married couple ² | 2,590 | 1,201 | 535 | 660 | 194 | 100 | 46 | 21 | 25 | 7 |
| Male householder ² | 235 | 179 | 32 | 17 | 7 | 100 | 76 | 14 | 7 | 3 |
| Female householder ² | 383 | 219 | 114 | 39 | 11 | 100 | 57 | 30 | 10 | 3 |
| HISPANIC FAMILIES ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 4,840 | 1,790 | 1,095 | 1,036 | 919 | 100 | 37 | 23 | 21 | 19 |
| 2000 | 7,561 | 2,747 | 1,791 | 1,693 | 1,330 | 100 | 36 | 24 | 22 | 18 |
| 2005 | 9,521 | 3,528 | 2,130 | 2,163 | 1,699 | 100 | 37 | 22 | 23 | 18 |
| 2006, total | 9,862 | 3,743 | 2,249 | 2,206 | 1,664 | 100 | 38 | 23 | 22 | 17 |
| Married couple ² | 6,642 | 2,307 | 1,415 | 1,643 | 1,276 | 100 | 35 | 21 | 25 | 19 |
| Male householder ² | 969 | 654 | 186 | 90 | 38 | 100 | 67 | 19 | 9 | 4 |
| Female householder ² | 2,252 | 782 | 648 | 472 | 350 | 100 | 35 | 29 | 21 | 16 |
| NON-HISPANIC WHITE FAMILIES ^{3, 4} | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005 | 54,257 | 30,965 | 9,924 | 9,151 | 4,217 | 100 | 57 | 18 | 17 | 8 |
| 2006, total | 54,257 | 30,967 | 10,113 | 8,942 | 4,235 | 100 | 57 | 19 | 16 | 8 |
| Married couple ² | 44,116 | 26,182 | 7,086 | 7,257 | 3,591 | 100 | 59 | 16 | 16 | 8 |
| Male householder ² | 3,003 | 1,644 | 877 | 377 | 106 | 100 | 55 | 29 | 13 | 4 |
| Female householder ² | 7,138 | 3,141 | 2,150 | 1,308 | 539 | 100 | 44 | 30 | 18 | 8 |

¹ Includes other races, not shown separately. ² No spouse present. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Beginning 2005, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS prior to 2003 only allowed respondents to report one race group. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ⁴ Hispanic persons may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 68. Families by Size and Presence of Children: 1990 to 2006

[As of March (66,090 represents 66,090,000). See headnote, Table 63]

| Characteristic | Number (1,000) | | | | Percent distribution | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total | 66,090 | 72,025 | 76,858 | 77,402 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Size of family: | | | | | | | | |
| Two persons | 27,606 | 31,455 | 34,022 | 34,454 | 42 | 44 | 44 | 45 |
| Three persons | 15,353 | 16,073 | 17,163 | 17,525 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| Four persons | 14,026 | 14,496 | 15,512 | 15,075 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 19 |
| Five persons | 5,938 | 6,526 | 6,639 | 6,863 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Six persons | 1,997 | 2,226 | 2,274 | 2,307 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Seven or more persons | 1,170 | 1,249 | 1,247 | 1,179 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Own children under age 6: | | | | | | | | |
| None | 50,905 | 57,039 | 61,000 | 61,400 | 77 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| One | 10,304 | 10,454 | 10,851 | 11,180 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| Two or more | 4,882 | 4,533 | 5,008 | 4,822 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <<http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>>.

Table 69. Families by Type, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2006

[In thousands (77,402 represents 77,402,000). As of March. Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

| Characteristic | Married couple families | | | | | Female family householder ⁴ | | | | | Male family householder, ⁴ all races | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | All families | All races ¹ | White ² | Black ² | Asian ² | Hispanic ³ | Non-Hispanic White ^{2,3} | All races ¹ | White ² | Black ² | | Asian ² | Hispanic ³ | Non-Hispanic White ^{2,3} |
| All families | 77,402 | 58,179 | 50,363 | 4,126 | 2,590 | 6,642 | 44,116 | 14,093 | 9,136 | 4,117 | 383 | 2,252 | 7,138 | 5,130 |
| Age of householder: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years old | 3,696 | 1,416 | 1,235 | 106 | 33 | 363 | 901 | 1,424 | 885 | 433 | 41 | 279 | 642 | 857 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 13,496 | 9,405 | 8,007 | 671 | 473 | 1,892 | 6,228 | 2,970 | 1,705 | 1,066 | 78 | 561 | 1,212 | 1,122 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 18,064 | 13,365 | 11,257 | 1,021 | 588 | 1,872 | 9,496 | 3,599 | 2,341 | 1,085 | 67 | 637 | 1,771 | 1,089 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 17,462 | 11,689 | 10,689 | 1,067 | 568 | 1,324 | 10,437 | 2,825 | 1,897 | 754 | 89 | 403 | 1,545 | 1,065 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 12,447 | 10,460 | 9,165 | 727 | 409 | 635 | 8,571 | 1,488 | 986 | 388 | 68 | 204 | 818 | 488 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 7,109 | 6,009 | 5,380 | 369 | 176 | 352 | 5,047 | 863 | 604 | 213 | 27 | 89 | 520 | 238 |
| 75 years old and over | 5,127 | 3,953 | 3,630 | 164 | 114 | 203 | 3,435 | 924 | 708 | 179 | 13 | 78 | 630 | 251 |
| Without own children under 18 | 40,936 | 32,197 | 28,352 | 2,105 | 1,201 | 2,307 | 26,182 | 5,703 | 3,853 | 1,478 | 219 | 782 | 3,141 | 3,035 |
| With own children under 18 | 36,466 | 25,982 | 22,010 | 2,021 | 1,389 | 4,334 | 17,934 | 4,389 | 5,283 | 2,639 | 164 | 1,470 | 3,997 | 2,095 |
| One own child under 18 | 15,528 | 10,031 | 8,405 | 879 | 535 | 1,415 | 7,086 | 4,184 | 2,704 | 1,144 | 64 | 648 | 2,150 | 1,313 |
| Two own children under 18 | 13,664 | 10,336 | 8,795 | 693 | 660 | 1,643 | 7,257 | 2,739 | 1,732 | 876 | 39 | 472 | 1,308 | 588 |
| Three or more own children under 18 | 7,275 | 5,615 | 4,811 | 449 | 194 | 1,276 | 3,591 | 1,466 | 846 | 530 | 11 | 350 | 539 | 194 |
| Average per family with own children under 18 | 1.82 | 1.88 | 1.89 | 1.91 | 1.81 | 2.01 | 1.85 | 1.71 | 1.65 | 1.85 | 1.44 | 1.79 | 1.59 | 1.48 |
| Age of own children: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Of any age | 47,201 | 31,997 | 27,057 | 2,514 | 1,740 | 4,960 | 22,393 | 12,154 | 7,982 | 3,545 | 271 | 1,943 | 6,220 | 3,051 |
| Under 25 years | 42,085 | 29,750 | 25,204 | 2,326 | 1,579 | 4,708 | 20,776 | 9,781 | 6,203 | 3,015 | 214 | 1,781 | 4,739 | 2,554 |
| Under 12 years | 26,501 | 19,264 | 16,358 | 1,422 | 1,074 | 3,505 | 13,057 | 5,816 | 3,591 | 1,909 | 102 | 1,085 | 2,635 | 1,419 |
| Under 6 years | 16,002 | 11,984 | 10,209 | 851 | 648 | 2,335 | 8,011 | 3,224 | 1,954 | 1,083 | 55 | 601 | 1,424 | 783 |
| Under 3 years | 9,401 | 7,151 | 6,122 | 487 | 368 | 1,365 | 4,843 | 1,768 | 1,113 | 539 | 38 | 343 | 810 | 462 |
| Under 1 year | 3,336 | 2,549 | 2,219 | 161 | 111 | 442 | 1,812 | 584 | 363 | 175 | 12 | 106 | 273 | 203 |
| Members 65 years and older: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Without members 65 and older | 61,991 | 46,096 | 39,662 | 3,426 | 2,077 | 5,831 | 34,187 | 11,707 | 7,426 | 3,572 | 306 | 1,962 | 5,703 | 4,187 |
| With members 65 years and older | 15,411 | 12,083 | 10,700 | 699 | 513 | 811 | 9,929 | 2,386 | 1,710 | 544 | 78 | 289 | 1,434 | 943 |
| Marital status of householder: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married, spouse present | 58,179 | (X) | 50,363 | 4,126 | 2,590 | 6,642 | 44,116 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Married, spouse absent | 2,724 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 2,052 | 1,298 | 615 | 67 | 488 | 867 | 673 |
| Separated | 1,853 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 1,514 | 942 | 492 | 22 | 365 | 626 | 340 |
| Other | 871 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 558 | 356 | 123 | 45 | 123 | 333 | 241 |
| Widowed | 2,669 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 2,234 | 1,646 | 476 | 62 | 235 | 1,399 | 485 |
| Divorced | 6,500 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 4,915 | 3,751 | 911 | 112 | 614 | 1,585 | 1,204 |
| Never married | 7,329 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) | 4,892 | 2,441 | 2,115 | 142 | 895 | 1,667 | 2,438 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), respondents could choose more than one race. Data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for this section. ³ Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race. ⁴ No spouse present. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006"; published 27 March 2007; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>.

Table 70. Family Households With Own Children Under Age 18 by Type of Family, 1990 to 2006, and by Age of Householder, 2006

[As of March (32,289 represents 32,289,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Population controls for 2006 based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

| Family type | | | 2006 | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | Total | 15 to 24 years old | 25 to 34 years old | 35 to 44 years old | 45 to 54 years old | 55 to 64 years old | 65 years old and over |
| NUMBER (1,000) | | | | | | | | | |
| Family households with children | 32,289 | 34,605 | 36,466 | 2,003 | 10,370 | 14,662 | 8,001 | 1,225 | 205 |
| Married couple | 24,537 | 25,248 | 25,982 | 860 | 7,038 | 10,865 | 6,132 | 947 | 141 |
| Male householder ¹ | 1,153 | 1,786 | 2,095 | 161 | 597 | 738 | 491 | 87 | 21 |
| Female householder ¹ | 6,599 | 7,571 | 8,389 | 981 | 2,737 | 3,059 | 1,378 | 192 | 43 |
| HOUSEHOLDS WITH CHILDREN, AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE | | | | | | | | | |
| Family households with children, total | 49 | 48 | 47 | 54 | 77 | 81 | 46 | 10 | 2 |
| Married couple | 47 | 46 | 45 | 61 | 75 | 81 | 45 | 9 | 1 |
| Male householder ¹ | 40 | 44 | 41 | 19 | 53 | 67 | 46 | 17 | 4 |
| Female householder ¹ | 61 | 60 | 59 | 69 | 92 | 85 | 49 | 13 | 2 |

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-537 and earlier reports; and "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006"; published 27 March 2007; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>.

Table 71. Nonfamily Households by Sex and Age of Householder: 2006

[In thousands (16,752 represents 16,752,000). As of March. See headnote, Table 70]

| Item | Male householder | | | | | Female householder | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | Total | 15 to 24 yrs. old | 25 to 44 yrs. old | 45 to 64 yrs. old | 65 yrs. old and over | Total | 15 to 24 yrs. old | 25 to 44 yrs. old | 45 to 64 yrs. old | 65 yrs. old and over |
| Total | 16,753 | 1,615 | 6,373 | 5,586 | 3,180 | 20,230 | 1,485 | 4,203 | 6,502 | 8,043 |
| One person (living alone) | 13,061 | 826 | 4,572 | 4,717 | 2,947 | 17,392 | 765 | 3,066 | 5,774 | 7,789 |
| Nonrelatives present | 3,691 | 789 | 1,801 | 869 | 233 | 2,838 | 720 | 1,137 | 728 | 254 |
| Never married | 8,386 | 1,523 | 4,528 | 1,889 | 446 | 6,567 | 1,411 | 2,956 | 1,697 | 502 |
| Married ¹ | 1,615 | 56 | 539 | 696 | 322 | 1,213 | 44 | 258 | 532 | 378 |
| Widowed | 1,777 | 11 | 42 | 277 | 1,448 | 7,114 | 7 | 124 | 1,141 | 5,841 |
| Divorced | 4,975 | 25 | 1,263 | 2,723 | 963 | 5,336 | 23 | 863 | 3,129 | 1,321 |

¹ No spouse present.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2006"; published 27 March 2007; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2006.html>.

Table 72. Persons Living Alone by Sex and Age: 1990 to 2006

[As of March (22,999 represents 22,999,000). Excludes members of Armed Forces except those living off post or with their families on post. Beginning 2005, population controls based on Census 2000 and an expanded sample of households. Based on Current Population Survey, see text of this section and Appendix III]

| Sex and age | Number of persons (1,000) | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Both sexes | 22,999 | 24,732 | 26,724 | 30,137 | 30,453 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 15 to 24 years old | 1,210 | 1,196 | 1,144 | 1,521 | 1,590 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 3,972 | 3,653 | 3,848 | 3,836 | 3,751 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 3,138 | 3,663 | 4,109 | 3,988 | 3,886 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 13 |
| 45 to 64 years old | 5,502 | 6,377 | 7,842 | 10,180 | 10,490 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 34 | 34 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 4,350 | 4,374 | 4,091 | 4,222 | 4,295 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| 75 years old and over | 4,825 | 5,470 | 5,692 | 6,391 | 6,442 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Male | 9,049 | 10,140 | 11,181 | 12,808 | 13,061 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 43 |
| 15 to 24 years old | 674 | 623 | 556 | 759 | 826 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 2,395 | 2,213 | 2,279 | 2,181 | 2,219 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 1,836 | 2,263 | 2,569 | 2,335 | 2,353 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 8 |
| 45 to 64 years old | 2,203 | 2,787 | 3,422 | 4,620 | 4,717 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 15 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 1,042 | 1,134 | 1,108 | 1,361 | 1,436 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 75 years old and over | 901 | 1,120 | 1,247 | 1,551 | 1,511 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Female | 13,950 | 14,592 | 15,543 | 17,330 | 17,392 | 61 | 59 | 58 | 58 | 57 |
| 15 to 24 years old | 536 | 572 | 588 | 762 | 765 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 1,578 | 1,440 | 1,568 | 1,655 | 1,532 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 1,303 | 1,989 | 1,540 | 1,654 | 1,534 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| 45 to 64 years old | 3,300 | 3,589 | 4,420 | 5,559 | 5,774 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 3,309 | 3,240 | 2,983 | 2,860 | 2,859 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 9 |
| 75 years old and over | 3,924 | 4,351 | 4,444 | 4,838 | 4,930 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 16 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P20-553 and earlier reports; and "Families and Living Arrangements"; <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>.

Table 73. Population in Group Quarters by State: 2000 to 2006

[In thousands (7,780 represents 7,780,000). 2000, as of April; beginning 2005, as of July. For definition of group quarters, see text, this section]

| State | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | State | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | State | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| U.S. | 7,780 | 8,059 | 8,066 | IA | 104 | 104 | 104 | NC | 254 | 271 | 271 |
| AL | 115 | 115 | 115 | KS | 82 | 82 | 82 | ND | 24 | 26 | 28 |
| AK | 19 | 23 | 23 | KY | 115 | 115 | 115 | OH | 299 | 308 | 308 |
| AZ | 110 | 110 | 110 | LA | 136 | 134 | 122 | OK | 112 | 111 | 111 |
| AR | 74 | 78 | 78 | ME | 35 | 37 | 37 | OR | 77 | 80 | 80 |
| CA | 820 | 855 | 863 | MD | 134 | 141 | 142 | PA | 433 | 456 | 456 |
| CO | 103 | 103 | 103 | MA | 221 | 216 | 216 | RI | 39 | 43 | 43 |
| CT | 108 | 113 | 113 | MI | 250 | 255 | 255 | SC | 135 | 140 | 143 |
| DE | 25 | 25 | 25 | MN | 136 | 142 | 142 | SD | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| DC | 36 | 35 | 35 | MS | 95 | 96 | 94 | TN | 148 | 152 | 152 |
| FL | 389 | 410 | 412 | MO | 164 | 167 | 167 | TX | 561 | 594 | 594 |
| GA | 234 | 267 | 273 | MT | 25 | 25 | 25 | UT | 40 | 43 | 43 |
| HI | 36 | 38 | 38 | NE | 51 | 52 | 52 | VT | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| ID | 31 | 34 | 34 | NV | 34 | 33 | 33 | VA | 231 | 235 | 235 |
| IL | 322 | 324 | 324 | NH | 36 | 37 | 37 | WA | 136 | 143 | 141 |
| IN | 178 | 179 | 179 | NJ | 195 | 196 | 198 | WV | 43 | 46 | 46 |
| | | | | NM | 36 | 41 | 41 | WI | 156 | 160 | 160 |
| | | | | NY | 581 | 603 | 603 | WY | 14 | 14 | 14 |

¹ The April 1, 2000, Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2000 population from the Count Question Resolution program and geographic program revisions.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual County Population Estimates and Estimated Components of Change: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006" Release date: March 22, 2007 <<http://www.census.gov/popest/counties/files/CO-EST2006-ALLDATA.csv>>.

Table 74. Self-Described Religious Identification of Adult Population: 1990 and 2001

[In thousands (175,440 represents 175,440,000). The American Religious Identification Survey (ARIS) 2001 was based on a random digit-dialed telephone survey of 50,281 American residential households in the continental U.S.A. (48 states). Respondents were asked to describe themselves in terms of religion with an open-ended question. Interviewers did not prompt or offer a suggested list of potential answers. Moreover, the self-description of respondents was not based on whether established religious bodies, institutions, churches, mosques, or synagogues considered them to be members. Quite the contrary, the survey sought to determine whether the respondents themselves regarded themselves as adherents of a religious community. Subjective rather than objective standards of religious identification were tapped by the surveys]

| Religious group | 1990 | 2001 | Religious group | 1990 | 2001 |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Adult population, total ¹ | 175,440 | 207,980 | Fundamentalist | 27 | 61 |
| Total Christian | 151,496 | 159,506 | Salvation Army | 27 | 25 |
| Catholic | 46,004 | 50,873 | Independent Christian Church | 25 | 71 |
| Baptist | 33,964 | 33,830 | Total other religions | 5,853 | 7,740 |
| Protestant—no denomination supplied | 17,214 | 4,647 | Jewish | 3,137 | 2,831 |
| Methodist/Wesleyan | 14,174 | 14,150 | Muslim/Islamic | 527 | 1,104 |
| Lutheran | 9,110 | 9,580 | Buddhist | 401 | 1,082 |
| Christian—no denomination supplied | 8,073 | 14,150 | Unitarian/Universalist | 502 | 629 |
| Presbyterian | 4,985 | 5,596 | Hindu | 277 | 766 |
| Pentecostal/Charismatic | 3,191 | 4,407 | Native American | 47 | 103 |
| Episcopal/Anglican | 3,042 | 3,451 | Scientologist | 45 | 55 |
| Mormon/Latter-Day Saints | 2,487 | 2,787 | Bahá'í | 28 | 84 |
| Churches of Christ | 1,769 | 2,593 | Taoist | 23 | 40 |
| Jehovah's Witness | 1,381 | 1,331 | New Age | 20 | 68 |
| Seventh-Day Adventist | 668 | 724 | Eckankar | 18 | 26 |
| Assemblies of God | 660 | 1,106 | Rastafarian | 14 | 11 |
| Holiness/Holy | 610 | 569 | Sikh | 13 | 57 |
| Congregational/United Church of Christ | 599 | 1,378 | Wiccan | 8 | 134 |
| Church of the Nazarene | 549 | 544 | Deity | 6 | 49 |
| Church of God | 531 | 944 | Druid | (NA) | 33 |
| Orthodox (Eastern) | 502 | 645 | Santeria | (NA) | 22 |
| Evangelical | 242 | 1,032 | Pagan | (NA) | 140 |
| Mennonite | 235 | 346 | Spiritualist | (NA) | 116 |
| Christian Science | 214 | 194 | Ethical Culture | (NA) | 4 |
| Church of the Brethren | 206 | 358 | Other unclassified | 837 | 386 |
| Born Again ² | 204 | 56 | No religion specified, total | 14,331 | 29,481 |
| Nondenominational ² | 195 | 2,489 | Atheist | (NA) | 902 |
| Disciples of Christ | 144 | 492 | Agnostic | 1,186 | 991 |
| Reformed/Dutch Reform | 161 | 289 | Humanist | 29 | 49 |
| Apostolic/New Apostolic | 117 | 254 | Secular | (NA) | 53 |
| Quaker | 67 | 217 | No religion | 13,116 | 27,486 |
| Full Gospel | 51 | 168 | Refused to reply to question | 4,031 | 11,246 |
| Christian Reform | 40 | 79 | | | |
| Foursquare Gospel | 28 | 70 | | | |

NA Not available. ¹ Refers to the total number of adults in all fifty states. All other figures are based on projections from surveys conducted in the continental United States (48 states). ² Because of the subjective nature of replies to open-ended questions, these categories are the most unstable as they do not refer to clearly identifiable denominations as much as underlying feelings about religion. Thus they may be the most subject to fluctuation over time.

Source: 1990 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Seymour P. Lachman, "One Nation Under God: Religion in Contemporary American Society", 1993; 2001 data, Barry A. Kosmin and Ariela Keysar, Institute for the Study of Secularism in Society and Culture, Trinity College, Hartford, CT, <<http://www.trincoll.edu/secularismstitute/>> (copyright).

Table 75. Religious Bodies—Selected Data

[Membership data: 2,500 represents 2,500,000. Includes the self-reported membership of religious bodies with 750,000 or more as reported to the *Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches*. Groups may be excluded if they do not supply information. The data are not standardized so comparisons between groups are difficult. The definition of “church member” is determined by the religious body]

| Religious body | Year reported | Churches reported | Membership (1,000) |
|---|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| African Methodist Episcopal Church | 1999 | 4,174 | 2,500 |
| African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church | 2005 | 3,260 | 1,440 |
| American Baptist Churches in the USA | 2005 | 5,740 | 1,397 |
| Assemblies of God | 2005 | 12,298 | 2,831 |
| Baptist Bible Fellowship International | 1997 | 4,500 | 1,200 |
| Catholic Church | 2005 | 18,992 | 69,135 |
| Christian Churches and Churches of Christ | 1988 | 5,579 | 1,072 |
| Christian Methodist Episcopal Church | 2005 | 3,320 | 850 |
| Church of God in Christ | 1991 | 15,300 | 5,500 |
| Church of God (Cleveland, Tennessee) | 2005 | 6,587 | 1,013 |
| Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints | 2005 | 12,753 | 5,691 |
| Churches of Christ | 2005 | 15,000 | 1,639 |
| Episcopal Church | 2004 | 7,200 | 2,248 |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church in America | 2005 | 10,549 | 4,851 |
| Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America | 2005 | 566 | 1,500 |
| Jehovah's Witnesses | 2005 | 12,384 | 1,046 |
| Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod | 2005 | 6,144 | 2,441 |
| National Baptist Convention of America Inc. | 2000 | (NA) | 3,500 |
| National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. | 2004 | 9,000 | 5,000 |
| National Missionary Baptist Convention of America | 1992 | (NA) | 2,500 |
| Orthodox Church in America | 2004 | 737 | 1,064 |
| Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc. | 1998 | 1,750 | 1,500 |
| Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) | 2005 | 10,960 | 3,099 |
| Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc. | 1995 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
| Seventh Day Adventist Church | 2005 | 4,750 | 965 |
| Southern Baptist Convention | 2005 | 43,669 | 16,270 |
| United Church of Christ | 2005 | 5,567 | 1,224 |
| United Methodist Church | 2004 | 34,660 | 8,075 |

NA Not available.

Source: National Council of Churches USA, New York, NY, 2007 *Yearbook of American & Canadian Churches*, annual (copyright). (For more church-related information visit <<http://www.nccusa.org>> or call 888-870-3325).

Table 76. Christian Church Adherents, 2000, and Jewish Population, 2004—States

[133,377 represents 133,377,000. Christian church adherents were defined as “all members, including full members, their children and the estimated number of other regular participants who are not considered as communicant, confirmed or full members.” The Jewish population includes Jews who define themselves as Jewish by religion as well as those who define themselves as Jewish in cultural terms. Data on Jewish population are based primarily on a compilation of individual estimates made by local Jewish federations. Additionally, most large communities have completed Jewish demographic surveys from which the Jewish population can be determined]

| State | Christian adherents 2000 | | Jewish population 2004 | | State | Christian adherents 2000 | | Jewish population 2004 | |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Number (1,000) | Percent of population † | Number (1,000) | Percent of population † | | Number (1,000) | Percent of population † | Number (1,000) | Percent of population † |
| U.S. . . . | 133,377 | 47.4 | 6,452 | 2.2 | MO | 2,813 | 50.3 | 59 | 1.0 |
| AL | 2,418 | 54.4 | 9 | 0.2 | MT | 401 | 44.4 | 1 | 0.1 |
| AK | 210 | 33.6 | 3 | 0.5 | NE | 995 | 58.2 | 7 | 0.4 |
| AZ | 1,946 | 37.9 | 106 | 1.8 | NV | 604 | 30.2 | 70 | 2.9 |
| AR | 1,516 | 56.7 | 2 | 0.1 | NH | 571 | 46.2 | 10 | 0.8 |
| CA | 14,328 | 42.3 | 1,194 | 3.3 | NJ | 4,262 | 50.7 | 480 | 5.5 |
| CO | 1,604 | 37.3 | 79 | 1.7 | NM | 1,041 | 57.2 | 11 | 0.6 |
| CT | 1,828 | 53.7 | 112 | 3.2 | NY | 9,569 | 50.4 | 1,618 | 8.4 |
| DE | 299 | 38.2 | 14 | 1.6 | NC | 3,598 | 44.7 | 26 | 0.3 |
| DC | 331 | 57.8 | 28 | 5.1 | ND | 468 | 72.9 | (Z) | 0.1 |
| FL | 5,904 | 36.9 | 653 | 3.7 | OH | 4,912 | 43.3 | 145 | 1.3 |
| GA | 3,528 | 43.1 | 127 | 1.4 | OK | 2,079 | 60.3 | 5 | 0.1 |
| HI | 431 | 35.6 | 7 | 0.5 | OR | 1,029 | 30.1 | 32 | 0.9 |
| ID | 624 | 48.3 | 1 | 0.1 | PA | 6,751 | 55.0 | 285 | 2.3 |
| IL | 6,457 | 52.0 | 279 | 2.2 | RI | 646 | 61.7 | 19 | 1.7 |
| IN | 2,578 | 42.4 | 17 | 0.3 | SC | 1,874 | 46.7 | 11 | (Z) |
| IA | 1,698 | 58.0 | 6 | 0.2 | SD | 510 | 67.6 | (Z) | (Z) |
| KS | 1,307 | 48.6 | 18 | 0.7 | TN | 2,867 | 50.4 | 19 | 0.3 |
| KY | 2,141 | 53.0 | 11 | 0.3 | TX | 11,316 | 54.3 | 131 | 0.6 |
| LA | 2,599 | 58.2 | 16 | 0.4 | UT | 1,659 | 74.3 | 4 | 0.2 |
| ME | 450 | 35.3 | 10 | 0.8 | VT | 230 | 37.8 | 6 | 0.9 |
| MD | 2,012 | 38.0 | 235 | 4.2 | VA | 2,807 | 39.7 | 98 | 1.3 |
| MA | 3,725 | 58.7 | 275 | 4.3 | WA | 1,872 | 31.8 | 43 | 0.7 |
| MI | 3,970 | 39.9 | 88 | 0.9 | WV | 646 | 35.7 | 2 | 0.1 |
| MN | 2,974 | 60.5 | 47 | 0.9 | WI | 3,198 | 59.6 | 28 | 0.5 |
| MS | 1,549 | 54.5 | 1 | 0.1 | WY | 229 | 46.4 | (Z) | 0.1 |

† Z Fewer than 500 or .05 percent. † Based on U.S. Census Bureau data for resident population enumerated as of April 1, 2000, and estimated as of July 1, 2004.

Source: Christian church adherents—Dale E. Jones, Sherri Doty, Clifford Grammich, James E. Horsch, Richard Houseal, John P. Marcum, Kenneth M. Sanchagrin, and Richard H. Taylor, *Religious Congregations and Membership in the United States: 2000*, Glenmary Research Center, Nashville, TN <www.glenmary.org/grc>, 2002 (copyright); Jewish population—American Jewish Committee, New York, NY, *American Jewish Year Book* (copyright).